Linzer biol. Beitr.	41/1	215-342	30.8.2009

Distributional checklist of the Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) of Turkey, with new and additional records

S. ANLAŞ

A b s t r a c t : After a review of the literature on the Staphylinidae fauna of Turkey, it was found that 1.600 species and subspecies in 250 genera belonging to 22 subfamilies which are connected with Staphylinidae family from Turkey have been reported. Amongst those 511 species and subspecies (32 %) have been distributed only in Turkey. Additional records of 125 species are reported, among them three first records from Turkey.

K e y w o r d s : Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, checklist, fauna, new records, endemism, Turkey.

Introduction

The Staphylinidae is one of the largest families of the order Coleoptera, comprising more than 45.000 species belonging to 32 subfamilies from all zoogeographical regions of the world except for the Antarctic. They occur in many places, most often in decaying animal or plant matter, under stones or bark, on flowers, under seaweed, in fungi and leaf litter, and in the nests of birds, mammals, and social insects. The majority of the species are free-living, predators of other invertebrates.

Taxonomic activity on Staphylinidae is greater than ever at present, with more than 600 new species being described each year by about 60 active systematist worldwide who focus at least partly on this family (NEWTON et al. 2005).

Turkey is the largest country of the between Europa and Asia with an extraordinarily interesting biogeography. It is very easy to find endemic elements and at the same time Mediterranean, Middle Asian and southwest Asian faunal elements can also be seen in different parts of Turkey. Compared to most other regions of the Western Palaearctic region, the current knowledge of the staphylinid fauna of Turkey must be considered rather incomplete, but fauna of the Staphylinidae of Turkey has received substantial attention in the recent years. For instance, before 2000 only 15 species of *Geostiba* THOMSON and 6 species of *Sunius* STEPHENS, the staphylinid genera with the highest diversity of endemic species in Turkey, had been reported, whereas today 68 species of *Geostiba* and 24 species of *Sunius* are known from Turkey (see checklist). According to ANLAŞ (2007), 1.520 species and subspecies of Staphylinidae have been recorded from Turkey; more than 200 of them were described only in the past decade.

While making this list were consulted, Catalogus Coleopterorum Regionis Palaearcticae (WINKLER 1925), Jung Coleopterorum Catalogus (BERNHAUER & SCHUBERT 1910, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1916; BERNHAUER & SCHEERPELTZ 1933, 1934), Coléoptères Staphylinides de la Région Paléarctique Occidentale (COIFFAIT 1972, 1974, 1982, 1984), The World Catalog of the Staphylinidae (HERMAN 2001) and Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera (LÖBL & SMETANA 2004: eds). The author also studied many papers published in periodical publications from Turkey and adjacent regions, as well some well known specialist's paper who described new species from Turkey (see literature cited).



Map 1: Provinces of Turkey (http://mad.serp.sitemynet.com).

Including the checklist family of the Staphylinidae is divided into 4 group: Omaliine, Tachyporine, Oxyteline and Staphylinine according to LAWRENCE & NEWTON (1982) and the subfamilies are presented according to HERMAN (2001) and LÖBL & SMETANA (2004). Infracategories of the subfamily of the type: tribe, genus, species (and in Pselaphinae, also supertribe; in Paederinae and Staphylininae also subtribe) are presented in an alphabetical order.

For finalizing the checklist, besides the bibliographical sources, author also used the information got from the following specialists indicated the statute of some species of Staphylinidae: Dr. Volker Assing (Aleocharinae and Paederinae species); Michael Schülke (Tachyporinae species); Dr. Harald Schillhammer (Staphylininae: *Gabrius* STEPHENS and *Philonthus* STEPHENS species); Volker Brachat and Dr. Claude Besuchet (Pselaphinae species), Dr. Volker Puthz (Steninae species), Dr. Johannes Frisch (Paederinae: *Scopaeus* ERICHSON species), Dr. Adriano Zanetti (Omaliinae species) and Dr. Mikhail Gildenkov (Oxytelinae: *Carpelimus* LEACH and *Thinodromus* KRAATZ species).

The purpose of the present study is to facilitate future systematic, ecological, biological and other works on the Staphylinidae of Turkey.

Results

In this study, the last situation of Staphylinidae species of Turkey were evaluated. Including the new taxa determined, a total of 1.600 species and subspecies in 250 genera belonging to 22 subfamilies were recorded up to now. The material of the family Staphylinidae was collected from different localities of Turkey in the last years. All of the material is deposited private collection of author.

New and additional records of the Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) from Turkey

Subfamily Dasycerinae REITTER 1887

Dasycerus crenatus **(MOTSCHULSKY 1839)**

Material examined: Izmir: Bozdağlar, SE Gölcük lake, pine and oak litter, sifted, ca. 1040 m, 38˚18'N, 28˚02'E, 2 exs., 01.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Subfamily Omaliinae MACLEAY 1825

Lesteva longoelytrata **(GOEZE 1777)**

Material examined: Izmir: Ödemiş, Bozdağlar, road to ski resort, ca. 1600 m, 38°21'N, 28°06'E, 1 ex., 21.V.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Lesteva monticola **KIESENWETTER 1847**

Material examined: Manisa: Central province, Spil Dağı, 1100 m, 38˚33'44''N, 27˚23'10''E, 2 exs., 24.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Boreaphilus velox **(HEER 1839)**

Material examined: Manisa: Central province, Spil Dağı, 1100 m, 38˚33'44''N, 27˚23'10''E, 1 ex., 24.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Omalium cinnamomeum **KRAATZ 1857**

Material examined: Ankara: Elmadağ, Akçaali 5 km NE, 1 ex., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Izmir: Yamanlar Dağı, ca. 600 m, 38°33'N, 27°10'E, 2 exs., 28.XII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş & H. Koç.

Omalium rivulare **(PAYKULL 1789)**

Material examined: Izmir: Bozdağlar, Ödemiş, 5 km SE Horzum, Subatan Yaylası, leaf litter and mushrooms sifted, 1 ex., 21.V.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Omalium rugatum Mulsant & Rey 1880

Material examined: Manisa: Central province, Spil Dağı, 1100 m, 38˚33'44''N, 27˚23'10''E, 2 exs., 24.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Subfamily Tachyporinae MacLeay 1825

Lordithon exoletus (Erichson 1839)

Material examined: Muğla: Marmaris, 1 ex., 17.VI.2004, pitfall traps.; same data, 1 ex., 22.VII.2004.

Lordithon thoracicus (Fabricius 1777)

Material examined: Manisa: Central province, Karakoca, 7 exs., 23.XII.2006, leg. S. Anlaş; Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı, 134 m, 38˚28'24''N, 27˚49'30''E, 1 ex., 25.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Lordithon trinotatus (Erichson 1839)

Material examined: Ankara: Gölbaşı, Karaoğlan 2,5 km SE, 1 ex., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Aydın: Dilek Yarımadası, pine and oak litter, 950 m, 37°39'23''N, 27°08'14''E, 1 ex., 25.XII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş. Izmir: Bozdağlar, Ödemiş, 5 km SE Horzum, Subatan Yaylası, leaf litter and mushrooms sifted, 2 exs., 21.V.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Lamprinodes fairmairei (Leprieur 1853)

Material examined: Kilis: Küplüce, 1 ex., 29.IV.2006, leg. E. Yağmur.

Tachinus corticinus Gravenhorst 1802

Material examined: Izmir: Bozdağlar, Subatan Yaylası, leaf litter and mushrooms sifted, 1 ex., 21.V.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Tachyporus caucasicus Kolenati 1846

Material examined: Izmir: Karaburun, 1 ex., 14.VI.2004, leg. S. Anlaş; Yamanlar Dağı, road margin, ca. 680 m, 38°33'N, 27°10'E, 1 ex., 28.XII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş & H. Koç.

Tachyporus hypnorum (Fabricius 1775)

Material examined: Adıyaman: Gölbaşı, Kösüklü, 1 ex., 11.III.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Ankara: Elmadağ, 7 km N, 2 exs., 15.V.2004; Gölbaşı, Karaoğlan 2,5 km SE, 1 ex., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Aydın: Karpuzlu, Ova, 85 m, 37°41'75''N, 27°55'36''E, 4 exs., 19.VI.2006, leg. S. Anlaş. Kahramanmaraş: Nurhak, Nurhak Dağları, Kullartatlar, 1 ex., 09.VII.2006, leg. S. Anlaş. Malatya: Doğanşehir, Boruk Dağı, 1700 m, 2 exs., 09.VII.2006, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Ahmetli, Yeniköy, 1 ex., 15.IV.2006; Central province, Spil Dağı, 1100 m, 38˚33'44''N, 27˚23'10''E, 1 ex., 24.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş. Muğla: Fethiye, Akdağlar, 2510 m, 3 exs., 13.VIII.2005; Girdev Yaylası, 1 ex., 14.VIII.2005, leg. E. Yağmur. Tunceli: Ovacık, Ağaçpınar 6 km E, Munzur river banks, 1197 m, 39°21'28''N, 39°15'51''E, 1 ex., 13.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

Tachyporus nitidulus (FABRICIUS 1781)

Material examined: Ankara: Gölbaşı, Karaoğlan 2,5 km SE, 3 exs., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Aydın: Dilek Yarımadası, pine and oak litter, 950 m, 37°39'23''N, 27°08'14''E, 7 exs., 25.XII.2005; Çine, Doğanyurt, 6 exs., 19.VI.2005, leg. S. Anlaş. Bursa: Uludağ, Aynalı Gölü, 2310 m, 40˚04'13''N, 29˚14'01''E, 2 exs, 30.VIII.2008, leg. H. Koç. Izmir: Yamanlar Dağı, 680 m, ca. 38°33'N, 27°10'E, 4 exs., 28.XII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş & H. Koç; Karaburun, pasture with stones on limestone, ca. 440 m, 38°38'N, 26°29'E, 2 exs., 04.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Central province, Spil Dağı, 1100 m, 38˚33'44''N, 27˚23'10''E, 1 ex., 24.IV.2006; Kula, Eroğlu 2 km S, 1 ex., 15.IX.2006; Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı, 134 m, 38˚28'24''N, 27˚49'30''E, 1 ex, 15.VI.2006; same data but 2 exs., 08.I.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

Tachyporus pusillus GRAVENHORST 1806

Material examined: Izmir: Yamanlar Dağı, ca. 700 m, 38°33'N, 27°10'E, 1 ex., 28.XII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş & H. Koç.

Subfamily Trichophyinae THOMSON 1859

Trichophya pilicornis (GYLLENHAL 1810)

Material examined: Gaziantep: Islahiye, Huzurlu Yaylası, 1582 m, 36°58'46''N, 36°28'37''E, 2 exs., 26.IV.2008, leg. E. Yağmur.

Subfamily Aleocharinae FLEMING 1821

Aleochara laevigata (GYLLENHAL 1810)

Material examined: Izmir: Bozdağlar, Ödemiş, 5 km SE Horzum, Subatan river banks, 2 exs., 21.V.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Aleochara laticornis KRAATZ 1856

Material examined: Izmir: Bozdağlar, SE Gölcük lake, ca. 1000 m, 38˚18'N, 28˚02'E, 4 exs., 01.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş. Gaziantep: Şahinbey, Ozanlı, 3 exs., 17.III.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Muğla: Fethiye, Akdağlar, 2500 m, 1 ex., 13.VIII.2005, leg. E. Yağmur.

Aleochara tristis GRAVENHORST 1806

Material examined: Bursa: Uludağ, Aynalı Gölü, 2310 m, 40˚04'13''N, 29˚14'01''E, 2 exs, 30.VIII.2008, leg. H. Koç. Gaziantep: Şahinbey, Çimenli, 2 exs., 17.III.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Hatay: Hassa, Akbez, 1 km S, 36°50'38''N, 36°12'35''E, 3 exs., 15.III.2007; Hassa, Koruhöyük 5 km E, 36°48'53''N, 36°36'43''E, 2 exs., 06.III.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Manisa: Turgutlu 8 km E, Çıkrıkçı ca. 200 m, 38°28'N, 27°49'E, 4 exs., 24.VII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

Amischa forcipata MULSANT & REY 1873

Material examined: Izmir: Bozdağlar, Ödemiş, 5 km SE Horzum, Subatan Yaylası, 2 exs., 21.V.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Amischa nigrofusca **STEPHENS 1832**

Material examined: Manisa: Turgutlu, Ovacık Yaylası, ca. 1000 m, 38˚21'N, 27˚51E, 2 exs., 06.III.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Comments: According to SMETANA (2004), this species is widespread in Europe. The species is reported from Turkey for the first time.

Atheta testaceipes **(HEER 1839)**

Material examined: Manisa: Turgutlu, Ovacık Yaylası, 1025 m, 38˚21'49''N, 27˚51'00''E, 2 exs., 03.V.2006, leg. M. Kaygısız.

Atheta triangulum **(KRAATZ 1856)**

Material examined: Izmir: Bozdağlar, Kırkoluk road margin, ca. 850 m, 38˚24'N, 28˚05'E, 1 ex., 17.VIII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

Liogluta longiuscula **(GRAVENHORST 1802)**

Material examined: Manisa: Demirci, Türkmen Dağı, ca. 1500 m, 1 ex., 15.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Nehemitropia lividipennis **(MANNERHEIM 1830)**

Material examined: Manisa: Turgutlu, Çatalköprü river banks, 1 ex., 05.VIII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş. Tunceli: Ovacık, Ağaçpınar 6 km E, Munzur river banks, 1197 m, 39°21'28''N, 39°15'51''E, 2 exs., 13.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

Myrmecopora convexula **ASSING 1997**

Material examined: Manisa: Turgutlu, Kurudere 4 km SE, ca. 300 m, 38˚28'N, 27˚49'E, 14 exs., 05.I.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Myrmecopora virilis **ASSING 2004**

Material examined: Adıyaman: Besni, Üçgöz, in nest of *Messor* sp., 2 exs., 07.VII.2006, leg. S. Anlaş. Kahramanmaraş: Pazarcık, Yumaklıcerit, road margin, in nest of *Messor* sp., 3 exs., 11.III.2007, leg. E. Yağmur.

Drusilla canaliculata **(FABRICIUS 1787)**

Material examined: Bursa: Uludağ, Aynalı Gölü, 2310 m, 40˚04'13''N, 29˚14'01''E, 3 exs, 30.VIII.2008, leg. H. Koç.

Ocalea ruficollis **EPPELSHEIM 1888**

Material examined: Manisa: Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı, ca. 200 m, 38˚28'N, 27˚49'E, 2 exs., 02.VI.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

Parocyusa longitarsis **(ERICHSON 1839)**

Material examined: Izmir: Bozdağlar, Ödemiş, 5 km SE Horzum, Subatan river banks, 6 exs., 21.V.2006, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı creek, 134 m, 38˚28'24''N, 27˚49'30''E, 1 ex., 29.IV.2005; same data but 3 exs., 03.V.2005; 1 ex., 24.XI.2005, 4 exs., 12.IV.2006, 3 exs., 01.V.2006; 7 exs., 14.IV.2006; 4 exs., 07.VIII.2006; 1 ex., 24.XI.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Oxypoda abdominalis **(MANNERHEIM 1830)**

Material examined: Çankırı**:** Kalecik, 1 ex., 23.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

Oxypoda alternans **(GRAVENHORST 1802)**

Material examined: Izmir: Bozdağlar, Ödemiş, 5 km SE Horzum, Subatan Yaylası, leaf litter and mushrooms sifted, 2 exs., 21.V.2006, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Turgutlu, Ovacık Yaylası, 1025 m, 38˚21'49''N, 27˚51'00''E, 1 ex., 03.V.2006, leg. M. Kaygısız.

Oxypoda antennata **BERNHAUER 1902**

Material examined: Manisa: Alaşehir, Osmaniye 4 km S, 2 exs., 21.X.2006; Kestanedersi, Gökçukur, 1 ex., 21.X.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Oxypoda flavicornis **KRAATZ 1856**

Material examined: Izmir: Bozdağlar, SE Gölcük lake, pine and oak litter, sifted, ca.. 1040 m, 38˚18'N, 28˚02'E, 2 exs., 01.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Oxypoda haemorrhoa **(MANNERHEIM 1830)**

Material examined: Manisa: Central province, Spil Dağı, 1100 m, 38˚33'44''N, 27˚23'10''E, 1 ex., 24.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Oxypoda lurida **WOLLASTON 1857**

Material examined: Izmir: Ödemiş, Bozdağlar, road to ski resort, ca. 1600 m, 38°21'N, 28°06'E, 2 exs., 21.V.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Oxypoda vicina **KRAATZ 1858**

Material examined: Gaziantep: Şahinbey, Çimenli, 1 ex., 17.III.2007, leg. E. Yağmur.

Tachyusa balteata **ERICHSON 1839**

Material examined: Gaziantep: Güllüce, Ellezi Dağı, 3 exs., 07.IV.2006, leg. E. Yağmur.

Tachyusa objecta **Mulsant & Rey 1870**

Material examined: Manisa: Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı 2 km SE, ca. 200 m, 38˚28'N, 27˚49'E, 2 exs., 12.V.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

Subfamily O x y t e l i n a e FLEMING 1821

Anotylus inustus (GRAVENHORST 1806)

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Bursa: Uludağ, Aynalı Gölü, 2310 m, 40˚04'13''N, 29˚14'01''E, 2 exs, 30.VIII.2008, leg. H. Koç. Kilis: Elbeyli, Aşağı Kalecik, 3 exs., 22.IV.2006, leg. E. Yağmur.

Anotylus tetracarinatus (BLOCK 1799)

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Gaziantep: Şahinbey, Ozanlı, 4 exs., 17.III.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Hatay: Hassa, Koruhöyük 5 km E, 36°48'53''N, 36°36'43''E, 2 exs., 06.III.2007, leg. E. Yağmur.

Aploderus caelatus (GRAVENHORST 1802)

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Manisa: Central province, Örencik, 1 ex., 24.II.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

Bledius fossor HEER 1839

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Aydın: Karpuzlu, Esentepe, 2 exs., 19.VI.2005, leg. S. Anlaş. Malatya: Doğanşehir, Boruk Dağı, 1700 m, 2 exs., 09.VII.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Bledius furcatus (OLIVIER 1811)

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Ankara: Elmadağ, Akçaali 5 km NE, 1 ex., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş; Gölbaşı, Karaoğlan 2,5 km SE, 1 ex., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Izmir: Karşıyaka, Kuşcenneti, 1 ex., 24.X.2004, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı, 134 m, 38˚28'24''N, 27˚49'30''E, 1 ex., 09.III.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

Carpelimus bilineatus STEPHENS 1834

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Manisa: Turgutlu, Çatalköprü river banks, 4 exs., 05.VIII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

Carpelimus corticinus (GRAVENHORST 1806)

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Manisa: Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı, 134 m, 38˚28'24''N, 27˚49'30''E, 2 exs., 24.V.2005, leg. S. Anlaş. Mersin: Mezitli, Çevikli 2 km S, 1 ex., 12.VII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

Carpelimus exiguus (ERICHSON 1839)

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Gaziantep: Şahinbey, Gaski Göleti, 1 ex., 18.IX.2005, leg. E. Yağmur.

Carpelimus insularis (KRAATZ 1858)

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Ankara: Elmadağ, Akçaali 5 km NE, 1 ex., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Aydın: Incirliova, Arzular, 103 m, 37°53'44''N, 27°41'28''E, 1 exs, 20.VI.2005, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Turgutlu, Çatalköprü river banks, 2 exs., 05.VIII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş. Mersin: Mezitli, Çevikli 2 km S, 1 ex., 12.VII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

***Carpelimus similis* (SMETANA 1967)**

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Manisa: Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı, 134 m, 38˚28'24''N, 27˚49'30''E, 1 ex., 02.VI.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

***Thinodromus bodemeyeri* (BERNHAUER 1902)**

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Manisa: Turgutlu, Çatalköprü river banks, 1 ex., 05.VIII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

***Platystethus cornutus* (GRAVENHORST 1802)**

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Aydın: Incirliova, Arzular, 1 ex., 20.VI.2005, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Çatalköprü river banks, 2 exs., 30.VI.2005; Çıkrıkçı, 1 ex., 134 m, 38˚28'24''N, 27˚49'30''E, 1 ex., 26.VI.2005; same data but 1 ex., 08.VIII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

Subfamily S t e n i n a e MACLEAY 1825

***Stenus asiaticus* BERNHAUER 1940**

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Aydın: Karpuzlu, Ova, 85 m, 37°41'45''N, 27°55'36''E, 18 exs., 19.VI.2006, leg. S. Anlaş & H. Koç; Incirliova, Arzular, 103 m, 37°53'44''N, 27°41'28''E, 2 exs, 20.VI.2005, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı, 134 m, 38˚28'24''N, 27˚49'30''E, 2 exs., 28.IV.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

***Stenus bosnicus* BERNHAUER 1909**

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Izmir: Ödemiş, Bozdağlar, road to ski resort, ca. 1600 m, 38°21'N, 28°06'E, 7 exs., 21.V.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

***Stenus maculiger* WEISE 1875**

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Ankara: Elmadağ, Akçaali 5 km NE, 1 ex., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Izmir: Bozdağlar, Kırkoluk road margin, ca. 850 m, 38˚24'N, 28˚05'E, 6 exs., 17.VIII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Turgutlu, Çatalköprü river banks, 1 ex., 05.VIII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş. Muğla: Milas, Konak ca. 600 m, 37°04'N, 27°54'E, 4 exs., 18.VI.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

Subfamily P a e d e r i n a e FLEMING 1821

***Astenus lyonessius* (JOY 1908)**

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Gaziantep: Islahiye, OPET Anadolu Lisesi garden, 37°00'39''N, 36°37'33''E, 1 ex., 02.III.2008, leg. E. Yağmur. Hatay: Hassa, Koruhöyük 5 km E, 36°48'53''N, 36°36'43''E, 1 ex., 06.III.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Izmir: Karaburun, ca. 440 m, 38°38'N, 26°29'E, pasture with stones on limestone, 3 exs., 04.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

***Astenus melanurus* (KUSTER 1863)**

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Aydın: Karpuzlu, Ova, 85 m, 37°41'75''N, 27°55'36''E, 17 exs., 19.VI.2006, leg. S. Anlaş & H. Koç. Gaziantep: Islahiye, Fevzipaşa, 530 m, 37°06'10''N, 36°38'59''E, 22 exs., 15.II.2008, leg. E. Yağmur.

Astenus procerus (GRAVENHORST 1806)

Material examined: Gaziantep: Şehitkamil, Suboğazı 1,5 km NW, 1 ex., 11.V.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Kahramanmaraş: Andırın 3 km W, 2 exs., 02.VII.2006; Pazarcık, Çınar, 37°29'47''N, 37°20'25''E, 3 exs., 08.III.2008, leg. E. Yağmur.

Astenus thoracicus (BAUDI DI SELVE 1857)

Material examined: Ankara: Elmadağ, 7 km N, 1 ex., 15.V.2004, leg. S. Anlaş; Elmadağ, Akçaali 5 km NE, 1 ex., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Gaziantep: Şahinbey, Ozanlı, 2 exs., 17.III.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Kahramanmaraş: Andırın, Kıraç 2 km W, 720 m, 37°31'48''N, 36°22'49''E, 1 ex., 23.VI.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Manisa: Central province, Spil Dağı, 1000 m, 38°33'45''N, 27°23'07''E, 2 exs., 27.IV.2008, leg. S. Anlaş.

Homaeotarsus chaudoirii HOCHHUTH 1851

Material examined: Manisa: Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı, 134 m, 38°28'24''N, 27°49'30''E, 1 ex., 31.VII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. [Misidentification of this species as *Ochthephilum fracticorne* (PAYKULL 1800) by ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008)].

Ochthephilum fracticorne (PAYKULL 1800)

Material examined: Manisa: Central province, Spil Dağı, 1000 m, 38°33'45''N, 27°23'07''E, 2 exs., 27.IV.2008, leg. S. Anlaş. Tunceli: Central province, Halvoru Kaynağı, Karşılar 2 km E, Munzur river banks, 965 m, 39°10'42''N, 39°27'41''E, 13.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

Achenium fumatum KOCH 1937

Material examined: Diyarbakır: Çermik, Ağaçhan, 928 m, 37°58'23''N, 39°19'59''E, 1 ex., 11.IV.2008, leg. E. Yağmur. Gaziantep: Şahinbey, Çimenli, 2 exs., 17.III.2007; Şehitkamil, Köksalan, Yıldız Mezrası, 37°16'50''N, 37°12'36''E, 1 ex., 07.III.2008, leg. E. Yağmur. Şanlıurfa: Ceylanpınar, Gümüşsu, 35°49'29''N, 39°38'26''E, 1 ex., 20.IV.2007, leg. E. Yağmur.

Domene stilicina (ERICHSON 1840)

Material examined: Adıyaman: Besni, Belören 3 km NW, 1084 m, 37°40'22''N, 37°32'57''E, 1 ex., 05.IV.2008; Gerger, Açma 2 km E, 37°59'35''N, 38°57'51''E, 1 ex., 19.IV.2008; Gerger, Koşyazı 2 km NE, 38°02'25''N, 39°05'26''E, 1 ex., 20.IV.2008; Tut 20 km SW, 1 ex., 11.III.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Ankara: Elmadağ, Akçaali 5 km NE, 1 ex., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Hatay: Hassa, Akbez, 1 km S, 36°50'38''N, 36°12'35''E, 1 ex., 15.III.2007; Reyhanlı, Kavalcık, 1 ex., 26.IV.2007; Yayladağı, Göveççi 3 km N, 4 exs., 29.IV.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Kahramanmaraş: Türkoğlu, Kızıleniş 3 km SW, 37°22'11''N, 36°48'54''E, 1 ex., 09.III.2008, leg. E. Yağmur. Kilis: Küplüce 2 km E, 2 exs., 23.IV.2007, Oruçlu, 1 ex., 23.IV.2007; Ömerli 1 km SE, 758 m, 36°52'01''N, 37°12'02''E, 1 ex., 16.III.2008, leg. E. Yağmur. Şırnak: Idil, Yörükköy, 2 exs., 12.V.2007, leg. E. Yağmur.

Micrillus testaceus (ERICHSON 1840)

Material examined: Gaziantep: Islahiye 15 km S, 36°54'34''N, 36°34'10''E, 1 ex., 02.III.2008, leg. E. Yağmur. Hatay: Yayladağı, Göveççi, 1 exs., 29.IV.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Izmir: Karaburun, ca. 440 m, 38°38'N, 26°29'E, pasture with stones on limestone, 3 exs., 16.III.2008, leg. S. Anlaş. Kahramanmaraş: Central province, Narlı 5 km S, 37°18'12''N, 37°10'13''E, 1 ex., 07.III.2008; Pazarcık, Çınar, 37°29'47''N, 37°20'25''E, 1 ex., 08.III.2008, leg. E. Yağmur.

Pseudolathra boyadjiani **(RAMBOUSEK 1907)**

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Gaziantep: Şahinbey, Çimenli, 2 exs., 17.III.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Şanlıurfa: Siverek, Üstüntaş, 1 ex., 10.V.2006, leg. E. Yağmur.

Scymbalium anale **(NORDMANN 1837)**

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Izmir: Karaburun, ca. 440 m, 38°38'N, 26°29'E, pasture with stones on limestone, 3 exs., 04.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Luzea nigritula **(ERICHSON 1840)**

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Gaziantep: Islahiye, Huzurlu Yaylası, 1582 m, 36°58'46''N, 36°28'37''E, 1 ex., 26.IV.2008, leg. E. Yağmur. Kahramanmaraş: Pazarcık, Aşağımülk 2 km S, 1 ex., 11.III.2007, leg. E. Yağmur.

Medon caricus **FAGEL 1970**

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Izmir: Kemalpaşa, Halilbeyli, 1 ex., 24.V.2007, leg. M. Kaygısız.

Medon dilutus pythonissa **(SAULCY 1865)**

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Ankara: Elmadağ, Akçaali 5 km NE, 1 ex., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Izmir: Ödemiş, Bozdağlar, Gölcük-Birgi road, 1 ex., 01.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Medon fusculus **(MANNERHEIM 1830)**

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Adıyaman: Gölbaşı 7 km NE, 1 ex., 11.VII.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Ankara: Elmadağ, Akçaali 5 km NE, 2 exs., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Gaziantep: Şahinbey, Güllüce, Ellezi Dağı, 2 exs., 07.IV.2006, leg. E. Yağmur. Malatya: Doğanşehir, Boruk Dağı, 1700 m, 2 exs., 09.VII.2006, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Central province, Spil Dağı, 1000 m, 38˚33'45''N, 27˚23'07''E, 2 exs., 27.IV.2008, leg. S. Anlaş.

Medon lindbergi **SCHEERPELTZ 1958**

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Gaziantep: Islahiye, Huzurlu Yaylası, 1582 m, 36°58'46''N, 36°28'37''E, 1 ex., 26.IV.2008, leg. E. Yağmur.

Pseudomedon obscurellus **(ERICHSON 1840)**

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Tunceli: Central province, Halvoru Kaynağı, Karşılar 2 km E, Munzur river banks, 965 m, 39°10'42''N, 39°27'41''E, 1 ex., 13.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

Pseudomedon obsoletus **(NORDMANN 1837)**

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Manisa: Central province, Spil Dağı, 1000 m, 38˚33'45''N, 27˚23'07''E, 1 ex., 27.IV.2008, leg. S. Anlaş. Trabzon: Maçka, Sümela road 6 km S, 2 exs., 06.VI.2006, leg. Serkan Anlaş.

***Sunius melanocephalus melanocephalus* (FABRICIUS 1793)**

M a t e r i a l   e x a m i n e d : Adıyaman: Doğanşehir, Reşadiye pass 1 km S, 1413 m, 38°58'57''N, 38°00'11''E, 1 ex., 03.V.2008, leg. E. Yağmur. Kütahya: Simav, Samat 2 km SW, 2 exs., 16.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

***Paederidus rubrothoracicus* (GOEZE 1777)**

M a t e r i a l   e x a m i n e d : Ankara: Elmadağ, Akçaali 5 km NE, 1 ex., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Aydın: Karpuzlu, Ova, 85 m, 37°41'75''N, 27°55'36''E, 17 exs., 19.VI.2006, leg. S. Anlaş & H. Koç. Tunceli: Central province, Halvoru Kaynağı, Karşılar village 2 km E, Munzur river bank, 39˚10'42''N, 39˚27'41''E, 965 m., 3 exs., 13.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş & E. Yağmur; Ovacık, Ağaçpınar 6 km E, Munzur river banks, 1197 m, 39°21'28''N, 39°19'51''E, 6 exs., 13.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

***Paederus balachowskyi* (JARRIGE 1971)**

M a t e r i a l   e x a m i n e d : Tunceli: Central province 3 km N, Munzur river banks, 923 m, 39°07'12''N, 39°30'48''E, 2 exs., 13.IX.2007; Çemişgezek, Payamdüzü, 955 m, 38°59'57''N, 39°02'28''E, 11 exs., 14.IX.2007; Çemişgezek 1,5 km NW, Ormanyolu creek, 948 m, 39°04'06''N, 38°54'18''E, 3 exs., 14.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş & E. Yağmur; Ovacık, Ağaçpınar 6 km E, Munzur river bank, 1197 m, 39°21'28''N, 39°19'51''E, 2 exs., 13.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş; Pertek, Singeç creek, 38°54'44''N, 39°15'01''E, 1200 m, 3 exs., 14.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş & E. Yağmur.

***Paederus fuscipes* CURTIS 1826**

M a t e r i a l   e x a m i n e d : Ankara: Gölbaşı, Karaoğlan 2,5 km SE, 3 exs., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Diyarbakır: Central province, Yaytaş, 1 ex., 16.VI.2007; Çermik, Ağaçhan, 920 m, 37˚58'23''N, 39˚19'59''E, 1 ex., 11.IV.2008; Eğil, Kalkan 1 km SW, 38˚08'37''N, 40˚03'37''E, 2 exs., 11.IV.2008; Ergani, Tevekli, 3 exs., 16.VI.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Gaziantep: Karkamış, Gürçay, Karkamış Barajı, 1 ex., 16.IV.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Mardin: Yeşilli, Tepebaşı, 1 ex, 17.IV.2007, leg. E. Yağmur.

***Paederus littoralis* GRAVENHORST 1802**

M a t e r i a l   e x a m i n e d : Mardin: Yeşilli, Tepebaşı, 2 exs, 17.IV.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Şanlıurfa: Siverek 15 km S, 700 m, 37˚39'00''N, 39˚12'52''E, 2 exs., 01.IV.2008, leg. E. Yağmur.

***Rugilus angustatus* (GEOFFROY 1785)**

M a t e r i a l   e x a m i n e d : Izmir: Bayındır, Yakapınar 1 ex., 17.VIII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

***Rugilus orbiculatus* (PAYKULL 1789)**

M a t e r i a l   e x a m i n e d : Manisa: Central province, Spil Dağı, 1000 m, 38˚33'45''N, 27˚23'07''E, 1 ex., 27.IV.2008, leg. S. Anlaş.

Subfamily S t a p h y l i n i n a e LATREILLE 1802

***Othius laeviusculus* STEPHENS 1833**

M a t e r i a l   e x a m i n e d : Adıyaman: Gerger 2 km W, 800 m, 38°01'45''N, 39°01'40''E, 1 ex., 19.IV.2008, leg. E. Yağmur. Ankara: Elmadağ, Akçaali 5 km NE, 1 ex., 25.XII.2007, leg. S.

Anlaş. Aydın: Dilek Yarımadası, 950 m, 37°39'23''N, 27°08'14''E, pine and oak litter, 2 exs., 25.XII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş. Bursa: Uludağ, Aynalı Gölü, 2310 m, 40˚04'13''N, 29˚14'01''E, 2 exs, 30.VIII.2008, leg. H. Koç. Manisa: Alaşehir, Osmaniye, 2 exs., 21.X.2006; Central province, Spil Dağı, 1000 m, 38˚33'45''N, 27˚23'07''E, 2 exs., 27.IV.2008; Turgutlu, Baktırlı, 1 ex., 24.XII.2006; Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı, ca. 300 m, 38˚28'N, 27˚49'E, 1 ex., 03.I.2005; same data, 1 ex., 17.II.2006; Turgutlu, Ovacık Yaylası, 1025 m, 38˚21'49''N, 27˚51'00''E, 04.III.2006; Turgutlu, Sivrice, 2 exs., 04.III.2006, leg. S. Anlaş. Tunceli: Ovacık, Ağaçpınar 6 km E, Munzur river banks, 1197 m, 39°21'28''N, 39°15'51''E, 2 exs., 13.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

Othius lapidicola MÄRKEL & KIESENWETTER 1848

Material examined: Manisa: Central province, Spil Dağı, ca. 1000 m, 38˚33'45''N, 27˚23'07''E, 2 exs., 27.IV.2008, leg. S. Anlaş. Tunceli: Pertek, Akdemir 3 km E, 1233 m, 1 ex., 38°57'24''N, 39°12'15''E, 14.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

Platyprosopus hierichonticus REICHE & SAULCY 1856

Material examined: Diyarbakır: Central province, Kalkan 1 km SW, 38˚08'37''N, 40˚03'37''E, 2 exs., 13IV.2007; Çermik, Ağaçhan, 37˚58'23''N, 39˚15'59''E, 1 ex., 11.IV.2008, leg. E. Yağmur. Gaziantep: Islahiye 1 km E, 37˚01'06''N, 36˚38'44''E, 2 exs., 15.XII.2007; Şahinbey, Ozanlı, 1 ex., 17.III.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Hatay: Yayladağı, Göveççi, 2 exs., 29.IV.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Manisa: Soma, Hamidiye, 827 m, 39˚16'39''N, 27˚45'50''E, 2 exs., 08.IV.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

Gabrius latro JOY 1913

Material examined: Adıyaman: Besni, Üçgöz, Değirmenci river banks, 1 ex., 08.VII.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Gabrius nigritulus (GRAVENHORST 1802)

Material examined: Ankara: Elmadağ, Akçaali 5 km NE, 1 ex., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Turgutlu, Çatalköprü, 4 exs., 05.VIII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

Gabrius ravasinii GRIDELLI 1920

Material examined: Manisa: Turgutlu, Çatalköprü river banks, 1 ex., 05.VIII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

Gabronthus maritimus (MOTSCHULSKY 1858)

Material examined: Aydın: Dilek Yarımadası, 950 m, 37°39'23''N, 27°08'14''E, pine and oak litter,1 ex., 25.XII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı, ca. 300 m, 38˚28'N, 27˚49'E, 4 exs., 08.I.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Gabronthus thermarum (AUBÉ 1850)

Material examined: Tunceli: Central province, Halvoru Kaynağı, Karşılar 2 km E, Munzur river banks, 965 m, 39°10'42''N, 39°27'41''E, 13.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

Comments: The species is here reported from Turkey for the first time.

Neobisnus prolixus (ERICHSON 1840)

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Ankara: Elmadağ, Akçaali 5 km NE, 1 ex., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Aydın: Incirliova, Arzular, 103 m, 37°53'44''N, 27°41'28''E, 1 exs, 20.VI.2005, leg. S. Anlaş. Malatya: Doğanşehir, Örencik, ca. 1500 m, 2 exs., 09.VII.2006, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Demirci, Köpüler river banks, 1 ex., 16.IV.2006; Turgutlu, Çatalköprü, 1 ex., 30.VI.2005; Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı, 134 m, 38°28'24''N, 27°49'30''E, 1 ex., 02.VI.2005; same data, 14.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş. Tunceli: Ovacık, Ağaçpınar 6 km E, Munzur river banks, 1197 m, 39°21'28''N, 39°15'51''E, 1 ex., 13.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

Philonthus caucasicus NORDMANN 1837

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Mersin: Mezitli, Çevikli 2 km S, 1 ex., 12.VII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

Philonthus concinnus (GRAVENHORST 1802)

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Ankara: Elmadağ, Akçaali 5 km NE, 2 exs., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı, 134 m, 38°28'24''N, 27°49'30''E, 2 exs., 02.VI.2005, leg. S. Anlaş. Tunceli: Pertek, Akdemir 3 km E, 1233 m, 38°57'24''N, 39°12'15''E, 14.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

Philonthus ebeninus (GRAVENHORST 1802)

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Bursa: Uludağ, Aynalı Gölü, 2310 m, 40°04'13''N, 29°14'01''E, 2 exs, 30.VIII.2008, leg. H. Koç. Izmir: Ödemiş, Bozdağlar, road to ski resort, ca. 1600 m, 38°21'N, 28°06'E, 2 exs., 21.V.2006, leg. S. Anlaş; Yamanlar Dağı, ca. 600 m, 38°33'N, 27°10'E, 3 exs., 28.XII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş & H. Koç.

Philonthus intermedius (LACORDAIRE 1835)

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Ankara: Gölbaşı, Karaoğlan 2,5 km SE, 1 ex., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Izmir: Bornova, 1 ex., 23.XI.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Kahramanmaraş: Nurhak, Nurhak Dağları, Kullartatlar, 2 exs., 09.VII.2006, leg. S. Anlaş. Malatya: Doğanşehir, Boruk Dağı, 1100 m, 37°53'08''N, 37°43'04''E, 02.V.2008, leg. E. Yağmur.

Philonthus laminatus (CREUTZER 1799)

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Muğla: Fethiye, Akdağlar, 2510 m, 2 exs., 13.VIII.2005, leg. E. Yağmur. Tunceli: Pertek, Akdemir 3 km E, 1233 m, 38°57'24''N, 39°12'15''E, 14.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

Philonthus minutus BOHEMAN 1848

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Manisa: Soma, Yağcılı, 256 m, 39°20'07''N, 27°40'34''E, 2 exs., 08.IV.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

C o m m e n t s : *P. minutus* is here reported from Turkey for the first time.

Philonthus nitidicollis (LACORDAIRE 1835)

M a t e r i a l e x a m i n e d : Gaziantep: Şahinbey, Ozanlı, 2 exs., 17.III.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Izmir: Ödemiş, Bozdağlar, road to ski resort, ca. 1600 m, 38°21'N, 28°06'E, 2 exs., 21.V.2006; Bozdağlar, Subatan Yaylası, leaf litter and mushrooms sifted, 2 exs., 01.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

***Philonthus parvicornis* (GRAVENHORST 1802)**

Material examined: Muğla: Fethiye, Akdağlar, 2510 m, 1 ex., 13.VIII.2005, leg. E. Yağmur.

***Philonthus quisquiliariformis* SCHEERPELTZ 1958**

Material examined: Ankara: Gölbaşı, Karaoğlan 2,5 km SE, 3 exs., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Aydın: Karpuzlu, Esentepe, 3 exs., 19.VI.2005, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı, 134 m, 38˚28'24''N, 27˚49'30''E, 3 exs., 14.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

***Philonthus rectangulus* SHARP 1874**

Material examined: Şanlıurfa: Halfeti 2 km S, 385 m, 37°14'27''N, 37°52'35''E, 27.III.2008, leg. E. Yağmur. Tunceli: Çemişgezek, Payamdüzü, ca. 1000 m, 39˚60'N, 39˚02'E, 1 ex., 14.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş & E. Yağmur.

***Philonthus rufimanus* HEER 1839**

Material examined: Aydın: Incirliova, Arzular, 1 ex., 20.VI.2005; Karpuzlu, Esentepe 3 exs., 19.VI.2005, leg. S. Anlaş. Izmir: Bayındır, Yakapınar 1 ex., 17.VIII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı, 134 m, 38˚28'24''N, 27˚49'30''E, 2 exs., 03.V.2005; same data but 1 ex., 23.V.2005; 1 ex., 26.V.2005; 2 exs., 08.VIII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

***Philonthus rubripennis* STEPHENS 1832**

Material examined: Tunceli: Central province, Munzur river banks, 930 m, 39˚07'12''N, 39˚30'48''E, 2 exs., 13.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş & E. Yağmur.

***Rabigus ocaleoides* (J. SAHLBERG 1908)**

Material examined: Manisa: Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı, 134 m, 38˚28'24''N, 27˚49'30''E, 2 exs., 27.V.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

***Astrapaeus ulmi* (ROSSI 1790)**

Material examined: Izmir: Karaburun, ca. 440 m, 38°38'N, 26°29'E, 2 exs., 04.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

***Quedius fissus* GRIDELLI 1938**

Material examined: Izmir: Bozdağlar, Subatan Yaylası, leaf litter and mushrooms sifted, 2 exs., 01.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

***Quedius levicollis* (BRULLÉ 1832)**

Material examined: Ankara: Gölbaşı, Karaoğlan 2,5 km SE, 1 ex., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Central province, Koruköy, 2 exs., 09.X.2005; Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı, ca. 200 m, 38˚28'N, 27˚49'E, 4 exs., 11.III.2005; same data but 2 exs., 09.XI.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

Quedius meridiocarpathicus **SMETANA 1958**

Material examined: Izmir: Kuş cenneti, 1 ex., 24.X.2004, leg. S. Anlaş.

Quedius semiobscurus **(MARSHAM 1802)**

Material examined: Bursa: Uludağ, Aynalı Gölü, 2310 m, 40˚04'13''N, 29˚14'01''E, 2 exs, 30.VIII.2008, leg. H. Koç.

Velleius dilatatus **(FABRICIUS 1767)**

Material examined: Tunceli: Ovacık, Ağaçpınar 6 km E, Munzur river banks, 1197 m, 39°21'28''N, 39°15'51''E, 2 exs., 13.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

Creophilus maxillosus **(LINNAEUS 1758)**

Material examined: Gaziantep: Şahinbey, Ozanlı, 2 exs., 17.III.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Hatay: Hassa, Belen, Kıcı 3 km N, 952 m, 36°29'42''N, 36°14'25''E, 1 ex., 09.IV.2008, leg. E. Yağmur. Izmir: Bornova, 1 ex., 23.V.2004; Torbalı, 1 ex., 28.V.2004, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Ovacık Yaylası, 1025 m, 38˚21'49''N, 27˚51'00''E, 1 ex., 11.III.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

Dinothenarus flavocephalus flavocephalus **(GOEZE 1777)**

Material examined: Mersin: Mezitli, Çevikli 2 km S, 1 ex., 12.VII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

Emus hirtus **(LINNAEUS 1758)**

Material examined: Ankara: Elmadağ, 7 km N, 1 ex., 15.V.2004, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Turgutlu, Kuşlar, 1 ex., 24.V.2004, leg. S. Anlaş; Ovacık Yaylası, 1025 m, 38˚21'49''N, 27˚51'00''E, 1 ex., 03.V.2006, leg. M. Kaygısız.

Ocypus curtipennis **MOTSCHULSKY 1849**

Material examined: Bursa: Uludağ, Aynalı Gölü, 2310 m, 40˚04'13''N, 29˚14'01''E, 2 exs, 30.VIII.2008, leg. H. Koç. Izmir: Bornova, 1 ex., 21.X.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

Ocypus mus **(BRULLÉ 1832)**

Material examined: Bursa: Uludağ, Aynalı Gölü, 2310 m, 40˚04'13''N, 29˚14'01''E, 2 exs, 30.VIII.2008, leg. H. Koç.

Ocypus olens **(O. MÜLLER 1764)**

Material examined: Manisa: Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı, ca. 300 m, 38˚28'N, 27˚49'E, 1 ex., 31.X.2005; same data but 1 ex., 19.XII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

Ocypus orientis **SMETANA & DAVIES 2000**

Material examined: Manisa: Demirci, Bardakçı, Türkmen Dağı, 1700 m, 1 ex., 15.IV.2006; Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı, ca. 200 m, 38˚28'N, 27˚49'E, 1 ex., 01.XII.2005; same data but 2 exs., 27.XII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

Ocypus picipennis picipennis (FABRICIUS 1793)

Material examined: Ankara: Elmadağ, Akçaali 5 km NE, 2 exs., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Izmir: Ödemiş, Bozdağlar, road to ski resort, ca. 1600 m, 38°21''N, 28°06''E, 2 exs., 21.V.2006, leg. S. Anlaş; Yamanlar Dağı, ca. 680 m, 38°33'N, 27°10'E, 1 ex., 28.XII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş & H. Koç. Manisa: Turgutlu 8 km E, Çıkrıkçı ca. 200 m, 38°28'N, 27°49'E, same data but 1 ex., 12.I.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

Ocypus sericeicollis MÉNÉTRIÉS 1832

Material examined: Ankara: Elmadağ, 7 km N, 1 ex., 15.V.2004, leg. S. Anlaş. Izmir: Kuşcenneti, 1 ex., 24.X.2004, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Soma, Hamidiye, 827 m, 39˚16'39''N, 27˚45'50''E, 1 ex., 08.IV.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Şanlıurfa: Central province, 3 km E Tepedibi, 3 exs., 08.V.2007; Viranşehir, 1 km S Kocanizam, 2 exs., 06.V.2006, leg. E. Yağmur.

Ontholestus murinus (LINNAEUS 1758)

Material examined: Izmir: Bozdağlar, Subatan Yaylası, leaf litter and mushrooms sifted, 1 ex., 21.V.2006, leg. S. Anlaş. Kütahya: Simav, 4 km NE Büyükkır Tepesi, 1800 m, 1 ex., 16.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Staphylinus caesareus CEDERHJELM 1798

Material examined: Adımayan: Tut 5 km SW, 2 exs., 11.II.2007, leg. E. Yağmur. Ankara: Elmadağ, 7 km N, 2 exs., 15.V.2004, leg. S. Anlaş. Malatya: Arapgir 3 km NE, 912 m, 39°04'13''N, 38°30'34''E, 2 exs., 14.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Tunceli: Pertek, Mercimek 1,5 km E, 1 ex., 13.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

Gauropterus sanguinipennis (KOLENATI 1846)

Material examined: Ankara: Gölbaşı, Karaoğlan 2,5 km SE, 1 ex., 25.XII.2007, leg. S. Anlaş. Gaziantep: Nizip, Hancağız Barajı, 5 exs., 23.IV.2006; Şahinbey, Ozanlı, 1 ex., 07.IV.2006, leg E. Yağmur. Manisa: Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı, 134 m, 38˚28'24''N, 27˚49'30''E, 1 ex., 29.IV.2005; same data but 1 ex., 14.IV.2006; Demirci, Esenyurt creek, 1 ex., 16.IV.2006; Demirci, Ören, 1 ex., 16.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş. Tunceli: Ovacık, Ağaçpınar 6 km E, Munzur river banks, 1197 m, 39°21'28''N, 39°15'51''E, 1 ex., 13.IX.2007, leg. S. Anlaş.

Gyrohypnus angustatus STEPHENS 1833

Material examined: Kütahya: Simav, Büyükkır Tepesi 4 km NE, 1800 m, 1 ex., 16.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Demirci, Minnetler, 1 ex., 16.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Leptacinus othioides BAUDI di SELVE 1870

Material examined: Manisa: Central province, Spil Dağı, 1000 m, 38˚33'45''N, 27˚23'07''E, 1 ex., 27.IV.2008, leg. S. Anlaş.

Megalinus scutellaris (FAUVEL 1900)

Material examined: Ankara: Gölbaşı, Karaoğlan 2,5 km SE, 3 exs., 25.XII.2007. Manisa: Turgutlu, Çıkrıkçı, 134 m, 38˚28'24''N, 27˚49'30''E, 2 exs., 19.II.2006, leg. S. Anlaş. Izmir: Yamanlar Dağı, ca. 680 m, 38°33'N, 27°10'E, 1 ex., 28.XII.2005, leg. S. Anlaş.

Xantholinus audrasi COIFFAIT 1956

Material examined: Izmir: Bozdağlar, Subatan Yaylası, leaf litter and mushrooms sifted, 2 exs., 21.V.2006, leg. S. Anlaş; Karaburun, ca. 440 m, 38°38'N, 26°29'E, 2 exs., 04.IV.2006, leg. S. Anlaş. Manisa: Turgutlu, Sivrice, 1 ex., 08.VI.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Xantholinus rufipennis ERICHSON 1839

Material examined: Bursa: Uludağ, Aynalı Gölü, 2310 m, 40°04'13''N, 29°14'01''E, 2 exs, 30.VIII.2008, leg. H. Koç. Hatay: Reyhanlı, Kavalcık, 26.IV.2006, leg. E. Yağmur. Kilis: Küplüce, 2 exs., 29.IV.2006, leg. E. Yağmur. Manisa: Central province, Koruköy, 2 exs., 09.X.2005; Gölmarmara, Beyler, 1 ex., 18.XI.2006; Salihli, Bektaşlar-Çapaklı, 1 ex., 22.X.2006, leg. S. Anlaş.

Distribution checklist of the Staphylinidae of Turkey

Table 1: Checklist of the staphylinid species of Turkey.

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Omaliine Group		
1. Subfamily Dasycerinae REITTER 1887		
Dasycerus crenatus MOTSCHULSKY 1839	Izmir	HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
2. Subfamily Micropeplinae LEACH 1815		
Arrhenopeplus turcicus (COIFFAIT 1958)	Bursa (Uludağ)	COIFFAIT (1958a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Micropeplus fulvus ERICHSON 1840	Antalya, Aydın, Gaziantep, Hatay (=Antakya), Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Manisa, Mersin, Muğla, Osmaniye	ASSING (2007b)
Micropeplus tesserula CURTIS 1828	Mersin	ASSING (2007b)
3. Subfamily Omaliinae MACLEAY 1825 **Tribe Anthophagini** THOMSON 1859		
Acidota brevis ASSING 2004	Mersin	ASSING (2004g); Endemic
Acidota crenata (FABRICIUS 1793)	Rize	ASSING (2007b)
Anthobium abantense (FAGEL 1968)	Bolu (Abant)	FAGEL (1968), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Anthobium anatolicum (FAGEL 1968)	Adana, Bolu, Gaziantep Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin	FAGEL (1968), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2004g, 2006e); Endemic
Anthobium atrocephalum (GYLLENHAL 1827)	Adana, Adıyaman, Bolu	FAGEL (1968), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2004g, 2006e)
Anthobium fusculum (ERICHSON 1839)	Adana, Adıyaman, Aydın, Erzurum, Mersin	ASSING (2004g, 2006e, 2007b)
Anthobium melanocephalum (ILLIGER 1794)	Adana, Adıyaman, Antalya	ASSING (2004g, 2006e)
Anthophagus ilgazicus COIFFAIT 1981	Kastamonu (Ilgaz Dağları)	COIFFAIT (1981), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Anthophagus schatzmayri KOCH 1933	Bursa (=Brussa)	KOCH (1933), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Deliphrosoma freudeorum ZERCHE 1996	Malatya (Nemrut Dağı)	ZERCHE (1996, 1997), BORDONI (1999), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Deliphrosoma kopdagense BORDONI 1999	Erzurum (Kopdağ Geçidi)	BORDONI (1999), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Deliphrosoma lindbergi (SCHEERPELTZ 1958)	Bitlis [Ahlat, Sultan Seyit Mağarası (=Grotte de Soltan Séit)]	ZERCHE (1991), BORDONI (1999), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Deliphrosoma lothari BORDONI 2000	Erzurum (Kopdağ Geçidi)	BORDONI (2000), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Deliphrosoma mandli (SCHEERPELTZ 1937)	Bursa, Kastamonu (Ilgaz Dağları)	ZERCHE (1991, 1997), BORDONI (1999), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *D. majusculum* FAGEL 1971
Deliphrosoma turcicum ZERCHE 1997	Gümüşhane (=Gümüsch Chana)	ZERCHE (1997), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Deliphrosoma weiratheri (SCHEERPELTZ 1938)	Muğla [Fethiye, Akdağlar (=Akdagh Gbg.)], Izmir, Manisa or Aydın provinces [Bozdağlar (=Tmolos gebirge), Lydien], Salbakos Gbg. Gibfel Karisch. Taurus, Owadjik Grp. Pamphyl. Taurus, Barla Gbg.	ZERCHE (1991, 1997), BORDONI (1999), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); without specification of localities and provinces (Western and Southwestern Turkey); Endemic
Deliphrosoma wunderlei ZERCHE 1998	Sivas (Kızıldağ Geçidi)	ZERCHE (1998a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geodromicus anatolicus FAGEL 1976	Malatya [East Toros Sürgü, Boruk Dağı? (=Duruk Dagh), Doğanşehir], Tunceli	FAGEL (1976), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geodromicus asiaticus BERNHAUER 1902	Mersin [Bulghar Maaden (=Bolkar Dağları)]	BERNHAUER (1902), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geodromicus bodemeyeri BERNHAUER 1902	Mersin [Bulghar Maaden (=Bolkar Dağları)]	BERNHAUER (1902), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geodromicus dubiosus FAGEL 1976	Malatya (East Toros Sürgü, Doğanşehir)	FAGEL (1976), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geodromicus jarrigeanus FAGEL 1976	Giresun, Gümüşhane, Rize, Trabzon	FAGEL (1976), COIFFAIT (1978b), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geodromicus laticollis FAGEL 1976	Malatya (East Toros Sürgü, Doğanşehir)	FAGEL (1976), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geodromicus major (MOTSCHULSKY 1860)	Trabzon (Kara Hava?)	FAGEL (1963), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Geodromicus ponticus FAGEL 1976	Giresun, Gümüşhane, Rize, Artvin	FAGEL (1976), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geodromicus zwickianus FAGEL 1976	Malatya (East Toros Sürgü, Doğanşehir)	FAGEL (1976), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Lesteva binotata REITTER 1901	Adana (Bürücek-Toros)	SMETANA (1967a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Lesteva juno SMETANA 1967	Afyonkarahisar (Sultan Dağları), Bursa	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Lesteva longoelytrata (GOEZE 1777)	Izmir	HORION (1963), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Lesteva maculipennis LUZE 1903	Bursa (Uludağ), Mersin (Yeniköy-Toros)	LUZE (1903), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Lesteva monticola KIESENWETTER 1847	Afyonkarahisar (Sultan Dağları), Bolu (Abant), Manisa, Mersin (Yeniköy-Toros)	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *L. nivicola* FAUVEL 1872
Lesteva punctata ERICHSON 1839	Istanbul, Mersin (Yeniköy-Toros)	HORION (1963), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Lesteva soror SMETANA 1967	Mersin (Yeniköy-Toros)	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Lesteva turcica SMETANA 1967	Mersin (Yeniköy-Toros)	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Mannerheimia brevipennis (MOTSCHULSKY 1860)	Adıyaman, Ankara, Gümüşhane, Kahramanmaraş, Kayseri	ASSING (2004g, 2006e, 2007b)
Olophrum paphlagonicum COIFFAIT 1978	Kastamonu (Ilgaz Dağları)	COIFFAIT (1978a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Olophrum puncticolle EPPELSHEIM 1880	Gaziantep	ASSING (2004g)
Philonirum sordidum (STEPHENS 1834)	Manisa	ASSING (2007b)
Tribe Coryphiini JAKOBSON 1908		
Boreaphilus velox (HEER 1839)	Manisa	HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Coryphiodes anatolicum (FAGEL 1971)	Bursa	FAGEL (1971), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Coryphium turcicum ZERCHE 1993	Artvin	ZERCHE (1993), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Coryphium uludaghense FAGEL 1971	Bursa	FAGEL (1971), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Tribe Eusphalerini HATCH 1957		
Eusphalerum amplipenne COIFFAIT 1976	Rize (Ardeşen, Ilıca), Trabzon (Sümela)	COIFFAIT (1976), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Eusphalerum anatolicum COIFFAIT 1976	Ankara (Kızılcahamam-Soğuksu)	COIFFAIT (1976), ZANETTI (1993), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Eusphalerum caucasicum (BERNHAUER 1908)	Artvin, Bolu, Karabük, Kastamonu, Mersin, Sakarya (=Adapazarı), Rize, Sinop, TschakitThal?	ZANETTI (1993), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *E. caucasicum loebli* ZANETTI 1993
Eusphalerum celsum (LUZE 1910)	Ankara, Artvin, Bolu, Bursa, Gümüşhane, Karabük, Kastamonu, Samsun, Tunceli	ZANETTI (1992, 1993), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Eusphalerum densicolle (BERNHAUER 1915)	Adana (Tekir), Artvin	ZANETTI (1993), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Eusphalerum densipenne (FAUVEL 1900)	Amasya, Erzurum, Tokat	ZANETTI (1993), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Eusphalerum foveolatum (LUZE 1910)	Gümüşhane, Samsun, Trabzon	ZANETTI (1993), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *E. paramerum* COIFFAIT 1976
Eusphalerum korbi (BERNHAUER 1903)	Isparta, Konya [Akşehir (=Ak-chehir)], Mersin	BERNHAUER (1903), COIFFAIT (1978b), ZANETTI (1993), HERMAN (2001); syn: *E. anatolicum* COIFFAIT 1978; Endemic
Eusphalerum osellai ZANETTI 1993	Bolu, Kastamonu, Samsun	ZANETTI (1993), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Eusphalerum primulae (STEPHENS 1834)	Bolu	ZANETTI (1993), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Eusphalerum rectanguloides (SMETANA 1967)	Kayseri [Erciyes Dağı (=Ericyas)]	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), ZANETTI (1993), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Eusphalerum rufotestaceum (MOTSCHULSKY 1860)	Rize	ZANETTI (1993), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Eusphalerum sareptanum (EPPELSHEIM 1878)	Kastamonu	ZANETTI (1993), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Eusphalerum sorbi (GYLLENHAL 1810)	Bolu, Karabük, Kastamonu, Samsun, Sinop	ZANETTI (1993), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Eusphalerum transcaucasicum (BERNHAUER 1902)	Artvin, Kastamonu	ZANETTI (1993), HERMAN (2001)
Tribe Hadrognathini PORTEVIN 1929		
Brachygnathellus loebli ZERCHE 1991	Artvin	ZERCHE (1991), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Tribe Omaliini MACLEAY 1825		
Acrolocha amabilis (HEER 1841)	Not cited	FAUVEL (1875), GANGLBAUER (1895), SCHEEERPELTZ (1937), STEEL (1957), HORION (1963), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Dialycera bimaculata LUZE 1906	Mersin [Bolkar Dağları (=Bulghar Dagh, Caramania]	LUZE (1906), J. SAHLBERG (1913), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Omalium allardii FAIRMAIRE & BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE 1859	Istanbul [Alem Dağları (=Alhem Dagh)]	STEEL (1960), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Phloeonomus antennarium* REITTER 1911
Omalium assingi ZANETTI 2002	Adıyaman, Antalya, Bingöl, Kahramanmaraş, Konya, Manisa, Mersin, Muğla, Osmaniye, Tunceli	ZANETTI (2002), ASSING (2004g, 2006e, 2007b); Endemic
Omalium caesum GRAVENHORST 1806	Mersin-Karaman? (Caramania), Rize	J. SAHLBERG (1913), KORGE (1971a), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Omalium cinnamomeum KRAATZ 1857	Ankara, Antalya, Isparta (Kovada), Izmir (=Smyrnam), Manisa, Mersin	J. SAHLBERG (1913), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), ZANETTI (2002), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Omalium cribriceps FAUVEL 1900	Ankara, Antalya, Bitlis, Izmir, Muğla	ZANETTI (2002), ASSING (2004g, 2007b)
Omalium falsum EPPELSHEIM 1889	Artvin (Borçka)	ZANETTI (2002)
Omalium henroti COIFFAIT 1976	Mersin	ASSING (2006e)
Omalium littorale KRAATZ 1857	Afyonkarahisar, Bitlis, Erzurum, Kahramanmaraş, Kayseri, Konya, Mersin	HERMAN (2001), ZANETTI (2002), ASSING (2004g), SMETANA (2004)
Omalium oxyacanthae GRAVENHORST 1806	Burdur, Mersin	HERMAN (2001), ZANETTI (2002), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006e)
Omalium rivulare (PAYKULL 1789)	Gümüşhane (Zigana Dağları), Istanbul, Izmir	HORION (1963), HERMAN (2001), ZANETTI (2002), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Omalium rugatum MULSANT & REY 1880	Amasya, Antalya, Artvin (Borçka), Kastamonu, Manisa, Mersin, Osmaniye, Sivas (Karabayır-Koyulhisar)	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), ZANETTI (2002), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Omalium saulcyi FAUVEL 1875	Istanbul (=Constantipole)	ÖNCÜER (1991), ZANETTI (2002)
Omalium schuberti ZANETTI 2002	Adana, Antalya, Gaziantep, Mersin, Sinop	ZANETTI (2002), ASSING (2004g, 2006e); Endemic
Omalium turcicum SMETANA 1967	Amasya, Artvin (Gül dağı), Bitlis, Kars, Mersin, Osmaniye, Trabzon, Van	HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), ZANETTI (2002)
Omalium wunderlei ZANETTI 2002	Antalya (Yarpuz-Akseki), Muğla	ZANETTI (2002), ASSING (2004g); Endemic
Phloeostiba lapponica (ZETTERSTEDT 1838)	Not cited	HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Phyllodrepa caucasica (KOLENATI 1846)	Not cited	LUZE (1906), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Phyllodrepa floralis (PAYKULL 1789)	Not cited	HORION (1963), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Phyllodrepa vilis (ERICHSON 1840)	Istanbul (Alem Dağları)	HORION (1963), SMETANA (2004)
Xylodromus testaceus (ERICHSON 1840)	Sivas	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
4. Subfamily Proteininae ERICHSON 1839		
Megarthrus bellevoyei SAULCY 1862	Mersin-Karaman and environs (Caramanie)	FAUVEL (1875), HORION (1963), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *M. affinis* MILLER 1853 (Homonym)
Megarthrus denticollis (BECK 1817)	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous)]	PEYRON (1858), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Metopsia assingi ZERCHE 1998	Antalya, Izmir	ZERCHE (1998), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & TEZCAN (2008)
Metopsia similis ZERCHE 1998	Artvin	ZERCHE (1998), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Proteinus atomarius ERICHSON 1840	Düzce (Akçahoca)	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Proteinus brachypterus (FABRICIUS 1792)	Not cited	HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Proteinus creticus ASSING 2004	Izmir	ANLAŞ & TEZCAN (2008)
Proteinus meuseli DAUPHIN 1999	Izmir	ASSING (2007b)
Proteinus ovalis STEPHENS 1834	Izmir, Manisa	ANLAŞ & TEZCAN (2008)
Proteinus utrarius ASSING 2004	Adana, Antalya, Gaziantep, Hatay, Izmir, Kahraman-maraş, Mersin, Muğla	ANLAŞ & TEZCAN (2008)
Proteinus zanettii DAUPHIN 1999	Izmir	ANLAŞ & TEZCAN (2008)
5. Subfamily Pselaphinae LATREILLE 1802 **Supertribe Batrisitae** REITTER 1882 **Tribe Amauropini** JEANNEL 1948		
Bergrothia saulcyi (REITTER 1877)	Artvin	HLAVÁČ (1999, 2004), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); syn*: B. tibialis* HLAVÁČ 1999
Bergrothia solodovnikovi HLAVÁČ 2004	Artvin (Güldağı)	HLAVÁČ (2004); Endemic
Protamaurops dentatithorax (PIC 1900)	Bursa (Uludağ)	LÖBL (1967), BESUCHET (1986), HLAVÁČ (1999), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); syn*: Schweigeria uludagensis* LÖBL 1967; Endemic
Tribe Batrisini REITTER 1882		
Batrisodes buqueti (AUBÈ 1833	Izmir (=Smyrna)	BESUCHET (1981a), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Batrisodes clypeatus BESUCHET 1981	Bolu, Izmir [Efes-Selçuk and Balçova (=Agamemnon)], Muğla	BESUCHET (1981a), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Batrisodes insularis (BAUDI DI SELVE 1870)	Isparta (Eğirdir, Çandır)	BESUCHET (1981a), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Batrisodes oculatus (AUBÈ 1833)	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Batrisus taurus BESUCHET 1979	Adana (Tekir Yaylası)	BESUCHET (1979), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); syn: *B. tauricus* BESUCHET 1979 (homonym); Endemic
Supertribe Clavigeritae LEACH 1815 **Tribe Clavigerini** LEACH 1815		
Claviger caspicus REITTER 1882	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Claviger ciscaucasicus REITTER 1910	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Claviger colchicus MOTSCHULSKY 1837	Bilecik	ESCHERICH (1897), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Claviger katharinae ESCHERICH 1897	Bursa	ESCHERICH (1897), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic
Claviger lederi REITTER 1877	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Claviger merkli REITTER 1885	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Claviger olympicus ESCHERICH 1897	Bursa, Konya (Akşehir)	ESCHERICH (1897), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic
Claviger ottomanus ESCHERICH 1897	Bursa	ESCHERICH (1897), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic
Claviger testaceus PREYSSLER 1790	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Supertribe Euplectitae LECONTE 1861 **Tribe Euplectini** LECONTE 1861		
Euplectus corcyreus MEGGIOLARO 1966	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Euplectus frater BESUCHET 1964	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Euplectus karstenii (REICHENBACH 1816)	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Euplectus kirbii kirbii DENNY 1825	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Euplectus kirbii revelierei REITTER 1884	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Euplectus piceus MOTSCHULSKY 1835	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Euplectus sanguineus DENNY 1825	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Euplectus verticalis REITTER 1884	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Plectophloeus erichsoni orientalis BESUCHET 1969	Artvin, Giresun	BESUCHET (1969), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Plectophloeus nitidus (FAIRMAIRE 1858)	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Plectophloeus nubigena bosnicus BESUCHET 1964	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Plectophloeus nubigena nubigena (REITTER 1877)	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Scotoplectus ponticus BESUCHET 1975	Giresun (Tirebolu)	BESUCHET (1975a), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic
Tribe Trichonychini REITTER 1882		
Bibloplectus boveyi BESUCHET 1975	Bolu, Istanbul (Belgrad Ormanları)	BESUCHET (1975), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic
Bibloplectus delhermi GUILLEBEAU 1888	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Bibloplectus hellenicus BESUCHET 1955	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Bibloplectus hungaricus BESUCHET 1955	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Bibloplectus jeanneli BESUCHET 1955	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Bibloplectus limatus NORMAND 1939	Thrace (The European part of Turkey)	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Bibloplectus parvulus BESUCHET 1975	Istanbul (Belgrad and Altınşehir), Samsun	BESUCHET (1975), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Bibloplectus pauxillus BESUCHET 1975	Adıyaman (Gölbaşı), Erzurum (Tortum)	BESUCHET (1975), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Bibloplectus pusillus (DENNY 1825)	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Bibloplectus spinosus RAFFRAY 1914	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Bibloplectus subtilis BESUCHET 1975	Adıyaman (Gölbaşı)	BESUCHET (1975), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic
Bibloplectus tantulus BESUCHET 1975	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Bibloplectus tener BESUCHET 1975	Adıyaman (Gölbaşı)	BESUCHET (1975), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic
Bibloporus variicolor REITTER 1882	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Namunia lapidicola BESUCHET 1978	Burdur (Kestel)	BESUCHET (1975), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic
Namunia myrmecophila REITTER 1884	Isparta, Izmir [Balçova (=Agamemnon) and Yamanlar Dağı], Muğla	REITTER (1884), J. SAHLBERG (1913), BESUCHET (1978), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic
Panaphantus atomus KIESENWETTER 1858	Burdur, Hatay, Osmaniye (Karatepe), Samsun, Sinop	BESUCHET (1980), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Pseudoplectus perplexus (JACQUELIN DU VAL 1854)	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Trimium caucasicum KOLENATI 1846	Istanbul (Belgrad Ormanları), Izmir [Artemis Tapınağı, Efes (=Templi Artemidis, Ephesi)]	REITTER (1894), J. SAHLBERG (1913), BESUCHET (1999), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); syn: *T. dianae* J. SAHLBERG 1908; *T. merkli* REITTER 1894
Trimium libani J. SAHLBERG 1908	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Zibus leiocephalus (AUBÈ 1833)	Not locality cited (Lyciae Taurus)	BESUCHET (1956), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Supertribe Faronitae REITTER 1882 **Tribe Faronini** REITTER 1882		
Delenda carthago CRAISSANDEAU 1891	Istanbul	REITTER (1893), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); syn: *Eusonoma frivaldszkyi* REITTER 1893
Faronus depressus BESUCHET 1960	Mersin	BESUCHET (1960), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic
Faronus distinctus BESUCHET 1999	Antalya, Izmir, Muğla	BESUCHET (1999a), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Faronus parallelus BESUCHET 1958	Not locality cited (Lyciae Taurus)	BESUCHET (1999a), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Supertribe Goniaceritae REITTER 1882 **Tribe Brachyglutini** RAFFRAY 1904		
Brachygluta abrupta DODERO 1919	Edirne, Muğla	SABELLA et al. (2004)
Brachygluta antalyana BRACHAT 2004	Antalya	SABELLA et al. (2004); Endemic
Brachygluta balcanica (SAULCY 1878)	Erzincan, Konya	SABELLA et al. (2004)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Brachygluta cavernosa (SAULCY 1876)	Denizli, Kahramanmaraş, Muğla	SABELLA et al. (2004)
Brachygluta fossulata (REICHENBACH 1816)	Edirne	KARAMAN (1961), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Brachygluta foveola foveola (MOTSCHULSKY 1840)	Not cited	SABELLA et al. (2004)
Brachygluta foveola symmetrica BÜCKLE & BRACHAT 2007	Hatay (Iskenderun), Mersin	BÜCKLE & BRACHAT (2007)
Brachygluta furcata (MOTSCHULSKY 1835)	Ankara	SABELLA et al. (2004)
Brachygluta helferi longispina (REITTER 1884)	Not cited	SABELLA et al. (2004)
Brachygluta jessica BRACHAT 2004	Antalya, Mersin	SABELLA et al. (2004); Endemic
Brachygluta kurdica BESUCHET 2004	Mardin	SABELLA et al. (2004); Endemic
Brachygluta nodosa (MOTSCHULSKY 1835)	Erzurum, Konya	SABELLA et al. (2004)
Brachygluta paludosa (PEYRON 1858)	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous, Caramania)]	PEYRON (1858), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004), SABELLA et al. (2004)
Brachygluta pamphylica BRACHAT 2004	Antalya	SABELLA et al. (2004); Endemic
Brachygluta preslii (SCHMIDT-GÖBEL 1838)	Trabzon	SABELLA et al. (2004); Endemic
Brachygluta retowskii (SIMON 1883)	Ankara, Kayseri, Muğla	SABELLA et al. (2004)
Brachygluta spinicoxis fuchsii PAGANETTI-HUMMLER 1899	Not locality cited (Turquie occidentale)	BESUCHET (1999), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Brachygluta spinicoxis spinicoxis (MOTSCHULSKY 1835)	Not locality cited (Turquie orientale)	BESUCHET (1999), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Brachygluta sursicauda (GANGLBAUER 1900)	Kars, Mersin [Bilecik? (Biledjik-Bulgar Dagh (=Bolkar Dağları)]	SABELLA et al. (2004); Bulghar Dagh (=Bolkar Dağları) is in Mersin province, not in Bilecik province; Endemic
Brachygluta transversalis (SCHAUM 1859)	Adana (Karataş)	SABELLA et al. (2004)
Brachygluta xanthoptera (REICHENBACH 1816)	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Reichenbachia chevrieri (AUBÉ 1844)	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Rybaxis diabolica REITTER 1884	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Rybaxis gigas (BAUDI DI SELVE 1870)	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Rybaxis longicornis (LEACH 1817)	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Tremissus inexspectatus BESUCHET 1981	Antalya, Samsun	BESUCHET (1982), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Tribatus creticus REITTER 1884	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Trissemus antennatus serricornis (SCHMIDT-GÖBEL 1838)	Trabzon	SCHMIDT-GÖBEL (1838), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Trissemus dentipes (BAUDI DI SELVE 1870)	Not locality cited (Southeast Anatolia)	BESUCHET (1999), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Trissemus montanus (SAULCY 1876)	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Trissemus mundicornis (PIC 1904)	Not locality cited (Southeast Anatolia)	BESUCHET (1981a), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Trissemus munganasti (REITTER 1905)	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous)]	PEYRON (1858), BESUCHET (1999a), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); syn: *Bryaxis clavatus* PEYRON 1858
Tribe Bythinini RAFFRAY 1890		
Bryaxis abastumanus (REITTER 1881)	Artvin, Gümüşhane, Rize, Trabzon	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004), BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007)
Bryaxis amasiae (REITTER 1890)	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic
Bryaxis anatolicus (SAULCY 1878)	Bursa	SAULCY (1878), KARAMAN (1957), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic
Bryaxis artvinensis BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Artvin	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis assingi BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Rize	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis balabanus BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Ordu	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis bodemeyeri (REITTER 1903)	Bursa	REITTER (1903), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic
Bryaxis borckensis BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Artvin	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis bulbifer (REICHENBACH 1816)	Ardahan or Erzurum province (Göle 16 km SW), Artvin (Borçka), Edirne, Erzincan, Erzurum, Ordu	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004), BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007)
Bryaxis curtisii orientalis (KARAMAN 1952)	Thrace (The European part of Turkey)	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Bryaxis emendatus BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Artvin	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis euryscapus BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Ordu	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis immodicus BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Artvin	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis khnzoriani BESUCHET 1964	Amasya, Artvin, Giresun, Gümüşhane, Ordu, Rize, Trabzon	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004), BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Bryaxis lazistanicus BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Rize	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis longipalpis (MOTSCHULSKY 1835)	Ardahan or Erzurum provinces (Göle 16 km SW), Artvin, Rize	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004), BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007)
Bryaxis meskischesianus MEGGIOLARO 1966	Artvin	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004), BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007)
Bryaxis mohamedis (REITTER 1903)	Istanbul	REITTER (1903), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic
Bryaxis multiplex BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Rize	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis nivarius BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Ardahan	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis orcinus BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Ardahan	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis osellai BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Giresun, Gümüşhane, Ordu, Trabzon	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis pachyscelis BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Ordu	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis polemon BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Rize, Samsun, Trabzon	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis ponticus BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Amasya, Ordu, Sinop	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis pulchrotibialis BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Artvin	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis schuelkei BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Giresun	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis schusteri NEUHÄUSER-HAPPE 1999	Bolu	NEUHÄUSER-HAPPE (1999), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004), BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis silvicola BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Artvin	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis steindachneri (REITTER 1881)	Artvin	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004), BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007)
Bryaxis temporalis BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Ardahan or Erzurum provinces (Göle 16 km SW), Gümüşhane	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis tenuicornis BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Artvin	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis theanus (REITTER 1894)	Istanbul [Belgrad Ormanları (=Belgrader Wald)]	REITTER (1894), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Bryaxis transitorius BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Artvin	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis viti BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Artvin, Rize	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic
Bryaxis ypsilon BESUCHET & KURBATOV 2007	Gümüşhane, Rize, Trabzon	BESUCHET & KURBATOV (2007); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Bythinus balkanicus REITTER 1885	Istanbul (Belgrad Ormanları)	BESUCHET (1999), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); syn: *Bolbobythus serbicus* KARAMAN 1952
Bythinus gracilis MOTSCHULSKY 1851	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Bythinus parvipenis MEGGIOLARO 1966	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Bythinus securiger (REICHENBACH 1816)	Mersin [Bolkar Dağları (= Bulghar Dagh, Caramania)]	J. SAHLBERG (1913); syn: *Bolbobythus specialis* SAULCY 1878
Bythinus vicinus BESUCHET 1960	Mersin	BESUCHET (1960), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Tychobythinus vignai BESUCHET 1978	Antalya (Alanya, Damlataş Mağarası)	BESUCHET (1978a), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic
Tribe Tychini RAFFRAY 1904		
Paratychus mendax (KIESENWETTER 1858)	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Tychus anatolicus BESUCHET 1964	Bursa (=Brousse), Sakarya [Gök Tepe (=Goek Dagh)]	BESUCHET (1964), SABELLA & KURBATOV (2002), BESUCHET (2004)
Tychus anser SABELLA & KURBATOV 2002	Mersin (Yeniköy)	SABELLA & KURBATOV (2002); Endemic
Tychus antalyanus BESUCHET & SABELLA 1999	Antalya (Manavgat)	BESUCHET & SABELLA (1999); Endemic
Tychus apfelbecki KARAMAN 1955	Isparta, Trabzon	SABELLA & KURBATOV (2002); LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Tychus balcanicus REITTER 1902	Isparta and North Turkey (not locality cited)	BESUCHET (1958, 1999); syn: *T. longicornis* BESUCHET 1958
Tychus brevipennis J. SAHLBERG 1908	Adana, Erzurum, Hatay, Malatya, Mersin,	BESUCHET (1999)
Tychus bysantinicus KARAMAN 1955	Istanbul	KARAMAN (1955), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Tychus cilicicus SABELLA, BRACHAT & BÜCKLE 1998	Mersin	SABELLA et al. (1998); Endemic
Tychus cordiger BESUCHET 1969	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Tychus dalmatinus REITTER 1880	Balıkesir, Bursa, Istanbul	KARAMAN (1955), SABELLA & KURBATOV (2002), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Tychus dubius SABELLA & KURBATOV 2002	Kars	SABELLA & KURBATOV (2002); Endemic
Tychus erythropterus SCHMIDT-GÖBEL 1838	Trabzon	SCHMIDT-GÖBEL (1838), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic
Tychus guillebeaui RAFFRAY 1904	Kars	BESUCHET (1999a), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Tychus ibericus (MOTSCHULSKY 1835)	Erzincan, Erzurum, Istanbul, Kars	APFELBECK (1901), SABELLA et al. (1998), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Tychus laminiger BESUCHET 1969	Adana, Antalya, Çanakkale	BESUCHET (1969), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Tychus lederi SAULCY 1878	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Tychus meleagris SABELLA & KURBATOV 2002	Kahramanmaraş (Tekir Yaylası)	SABELLA & KURBATOV (2002); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Tychus mundulus BESUCHET 1958	Adana	BESUCHET (1958), SABELLA & KURBATOV (2002), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic
Tychus niger (PAYKULL 1800)	Istanbul, Kastamonu (Karadere)	APFELBECK (1901), BESUCHET & SABELLA (1999), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); syn: *T. dichrous* SCHMIDT-GÖBEL 1836
Tychus olor SABELLA & KURBATOV 2002	Osmaniye [Sorgun Yaylası (=Zorhum, Adana Province)]	SABELLA & KURBATOV (2002); Endemic
Tychus pamphylicus SABELLA, BRACHAT & BÜCKLE 1998	Antalya	SABELLA et al. (1998), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic
Tychus ponticus BESUCHET & SABELLA 1999	Ağrı (Cumaçay), Ardahan or Erzurum provinces (Göle 16 km SW), Bitlis, Kars	BESUCHET & SABELLA (1999), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic
Tychus pullus KIESENWETTER 1858	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Tychus remaudierei BESUCHET 1969	Sakarya [Gök Tepe (=Goek Tepe)]	SABELLA & KURBATOV (2002), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Tychus rhodensis SABELLA, BRACHAT & BÜCKLE 1998	Muğla	SABELLA et al. (1998), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Tychus rufus MOTSCHULSKY 1851	Istanbul	APFELBECK (1901); syn: *T. morio* REITTER 1881
Supertribe Pselaphitae LATREILLE 1802 **Tribe Ctenistini** É. BLANCHARD 1845		
Chennium prometheus SAULCY 1875	Bursa	ESCHERICH (1897), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Ctenisomorphus major (RAFFRAY 1877)	Adana (Çakıt)	BESUCHET (1981), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Ctenistes palpalis REICHENBACH 1816	Trabzon	SCHMIDT-GÖBEL (1838), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Enaptostomus globulicornis (MOTSCHULSKY 1851)	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Sognorus calcaratus (BAUDI DI SELVE 1870)	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Tribe Pselaphini LATREILLE 1802		
Pselaphogenius mehadiensis (J. FRIVALDSZKY 1877)	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Pselaphus acuminatus MOTSCHULSKY 1835	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Pselaphus caucasicus MOTSCHULSKY 1845	Not cited	BESUCHET (1999), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Pselaphus mysius BESUCHET 1960	Çanakkale [Beşik Koyu (=Mysie-Beschik Bai)]	BESUCHET (1960a), LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004); Endemic
Tribe Tyrini REITTER 1882		
Tyrus peyroni SAULCY 1874	Not cited	LÖBL & BESUCHET (2004)
Tachyporine Group		
6. Subfamily Habrocerinae MULSANT & REY 1877		
Habrocerus capillaricornis	Antalya, Mersin [Bolkar	J. SAHLBERG (1913), HORION (1967),

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
(GRAVENHORST 1806)	Dağları (=Bulghar Dagh, Caramania)]	ASSING & WUNDERLE (1995), ASSING (2008c)
Habrocerus cyprensis ASSING & WUNDERLE 1995	Antalya	ASSING (2008c)
Habrocerus pisidicus KORGE 1971	Antalya, Aydın, Denizli, Izmir, Muğla	KORGE (1971a), ASSING & WUNDERLE (1996), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2008c)
Habrocerus simulans ASSING & WUNDERLE 1995	Adana, Hatay, Mersin, Ordu, Osmaniye	ASSING (2004g, 2008c)
7. Subfamily Phloeocharinae ERICHSON 1839		
Phloeocharis longipennis FAUVEL 1875	Adana, Antalya, Kahramanmaraş, Konya, Mersin, Muğla	ASSING (2004g, 2006e)
Phloeocharis parvispinosa ASSING 2006	Mersin	ASSING (2006e); Endemic
Phloeocharis spinosa ASSING 2004	Hatay	ASSING (2004g); Endemic
8. Subfamily Tachyporinae MACLEAY 1825 **Tribe Mycetoporini** THOMSON 1859		
Bolitobius castaneus (STEPHENS 1832)	Bolu	FAUVEL (1875), FAGEL (1968), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Bryocharis analis anatolicus* FAGEL 1968
Bolitobius insignis HOCHHUTH 1849	Artvin	SCHÜLKE (1998), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Bryophacis maklini (J. SAHLBERG 1871)	Bursa (Uludağ)	SCHÜLKE (2004b), SMETANA (2004)
Bryophacis rugipennis (PANDELLÉ 1869)	Ardahan (Damal-Posof)	SCHÜLKE (2004b), SMETANA (2004)
Bryoporus cernuus (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Gümüşhane (Zigana Geçidi)	SCHÜLKE (2003a), SMETANA (2004)
Bryoporus multipunctus HAMPE 1867	Antalya, Artvin, Bitlis, Diyarbakır, Hatay, Kastamonu, Mardin, Mersin, Ordu	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *B. scheerpeltzi* KORGE 1971
Ischnosoma assingi SCHÜLKE 2007	Rize	SCHÜLKE (2007); Endemic
Ischnosoma fastigatum SCHÜLKE 2007	Giresun, Ordu	SCHÜLKE (2007); Endemic
Ischnosoma loebli KOCIAN 1997	Adıyaman, Gaziantep, Hatay, Mersin, Osmaniye	KOCIAN (1997), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), SCHÜLKE (2007)
Ischnosoma longicorne (MÄKLIN 1847)	Ardahan, Aydın, Erzurum, Giresun, Izmir, Rize, Sinop, Trabzon	KOCIAN (1997), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), SCHÜLKE (2007)
Ischnosoma meybohmi SCHÜLKE 2003	Adana, Osmaniye	SCHÜLKE (2003, 2007); Endemic
Ischnosoma myops (EPPELSHEIM 1880)	Artvin, Rize	KOCIAN (1997), HERMAN (2001), SCHÜLKE (2001, 2003, 2007), SMETANA (2004)
Ischnosoma solodovnikovi SCHÜLKE 2001	Rize, Trabzon	SCHÜLKE (2003, 2007); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Ischnosoma splendidum (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Antalya, Artvin, Aydın, Erzurum, Muğla, Ordu	KOCIAN (1997), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), SCHÜLKE (2007)
Ischnosoma turcicum KOCIAN 1997	Kastamonu, Ordu (Tekkiraz), Samsun (NE Havza)	KOCIAN (1997), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), SCHÜLKE (2007); Endemic
Lordithon bimaculatus (SCHRANK 1798)	Gümüşhane, Trabzon	SCHÜLKE (2008)
Lordithon exoletus (ERICHSON 1839)	Mersin, Muğla	SCHÜLKE (2000), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Lordithon rostratus (MOTSCHULSKY 1860)	Ordu, Rize	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Lordithon thoracicus (FABRICIUS 1777)	Manisa, Mersin [Bolkar Dağları (=Bulghar Dagh, Caramania)]	J. SAHLBERG (1913), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *Oxyporus pygmaeus* FABRICIUS 1777
Lordithon trimaculatus (FABRICIUS 1793)	Rize	SCHÜLKE, (2004), SMETANA (2004)
Lordithon trinotatus (ERICHSON 1839)	Ankara, Aydın, Izmir	SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Lordithon variegatus (BERNHAUER 1902)	Izmir (Bozdağlar), Sakarya [Gök Tepe (=Goek Tepesi)], Sivas (Karabayır-Koyulhisar and Suşehri)	BERNHAUER (1902), KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SCHÜLKE (2004b), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Mycetoporus brucki (PANDELLÉ 1869)	Bolu (Abant Dağı), Denizli (Baba Dağ)	J. SAHLBERG (1913), FAGEL (1968a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *M. laevicollis* EPPELSHEIM 1878
Mycetoporus chevrolati (PANDELLÉ 1869)	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous, Caramania)]	PANDELLÉ (1869), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Mycetoporus corpulentus (LUZE 1901)	Antalya, Ardahan (col entre Damal-Posof), Istanbul (Bebek Bosporus, Halkalı), Kastamonu, Mersin (Abanoz), Tunceli [Manzur silsilesi (=Munzur Dağları), Pülümür and Ovacık]	SCHÜLKE & KOCIAN (2000), SMETANA (2004)
Mycetoporus dispersus SCHÜLKE & KOCIAN 2000	Isparta [Anamas Dağı (=Anamas, pisidischer, Taurus)], Konya (Beyşehir), Mersin (Anamur-Abanoz)	SCHÜLKE & KOCIAN (2000), SMETANA (2004)
Mycetoporus eppelsheimianus FAGEL 1968	Artvin, Bolu, Kastamonu, Mersin, Ordu, Sinop, Trabzon	FAGEL (1968a), HERMAN (2001), SCHÜLKE (2008)
Mycetoporus forticornis FAUVEL 1875	Not cited	HORION (1967), SCHÜLKE (2008)
Mycetoporus glaber (SPERK 1835)	Antalya, Gaziantep, Mersin, Muğla, Ordu	SCHÜLKE & KOCIAN (2000), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), SCHÜLKE (2008)
Mycetoporus lepidus (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Mycetoporus liliputanus LUZE 1901	Adıyaman, Diyarbakır, Gaziantep, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş	SCHÜLKE (2008)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Mycetoporus longulus MANNERHEIM 1830	Giresun	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Mycetoporus macrocephalus (BERNHAUER 1917)	Kahramanmaraş	SCHÜLKE (2008)
Mycetoporus nigricollis STEPHENS 1835	Mersin [Bolkar Dağları (=Bulghar Dagh, Caramania)]	J. SAHLBERG (1913), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Staphylinus splendens* MARSHAM 1802 (preoccupied)
Mycetoporus picipennis EPPELSHEIM 1881	Not cited	COIFFAIT (1978a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Mycetoporus punctipennis SCRIBA 1868	Not cited	GANGLBAUER (1895), LUZE (1901), HORION (1967), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Mycetoporus punctus (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Adana, Amasya, Artvin, Bitlis, Bolu, Gümüşhane, Karabük (Yenice)	ASSING (2006e)
Mycetoporus reichei (PANDELLÉ 1869)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Mycetoporus subpronus REITTER 1909	Paskau; Schlesien?	REITTER (1909), HORION (1967), SMETANA (2004)
Parabolitobius inclinans (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Denizli	J. SAHLBERG (1913), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Bryocharis punctipennis* LOKAY 1921
Parabolitobius ponticus (FAGEL 1968)	Bolu (Abant)	FAGEL (1968), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Tribe Tachyporini MACLEAY 1825		
Cilea silphoides (LINNAEUS 1767)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Coproporus colchicus KRAATZ 1858	Antalya, Istanbul (Belgrad Ormanları) Izmir, Mersin Tschakit-Thal?	HORION (1967), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), SCHÜLKE (2006)
Lamprinodes fairmairei (LEPRIEUR 1853)	Kilis	SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Sepedophilus binotatus (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Ankara, Istanbul	LUZE (1902), HORION (1967), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007b)
Sepedophilus bipunctatus (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Not cited	FAUVEL (1876), HERMAN (2001)
Sepedophilus bipustulatus (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Bolu, Mersin [Bolkar Dağları (=Bulghar Dagh]	J. SAHLBERG (1913), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006e)
Sepedophilus erythrinus (HOCHHUTH 1872)	Ordu (Akkuş, Ünye)	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Sepedophilus immaculatus (STEPHENS 1832)	Izmir [Selçuk, Efes (=Ephesi)]	J. SAHLBERG (1913), SMETANA (2004)
Sepedophilus littoreus (LINNAEUS 1758)	Denizli (Baba Dağı), Izmir [Yamanlar Dağı (=Jamanlar Dagh, Smyrnam)], Kars	J. SAHLBERG (1913), ASSING (2006e); syn: *Staphylinus pubescens* PAYKULL 1790 (preoccupied)
Sepedophilus marshami (STEPHENS 1832)	Kars-Ardahan (Kısır Dağı), Kayseri (Erciyes), Tunceli (Pülümür)	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Sepedophilus obtusus (LUZE 1902)	Adana, Ankara, Antalya, Izmir, Kayseri, Mersin	COIFFAIT (1978a), SCHÜLKE & UHLIG (1989), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Sepedophilus pedicularius (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Not cited	J. SAHLBERG (1913), HERMAN (2001)
Sepedophilus subparallelus (BERNHAUER 1935)	Sakarya [Gök Tepe (=Goek Dagh)]	BERNHAUER (1935), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Sepedophilus testaceus (FABRICIUS 1793)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Tachinus bonvouloiri PANDELLÉ 1869	Gaziantep, Konya	ASSING (2006e)
Tachinus caucasicus KOLENATI 1846	Artvin (Borçka), Izmir, Ordu, Sinop (Çangal Dağları), Trabzon	SCHÜLKE (2004a), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Tachinus corticinus GRAVENHORST 1802	Izmir	FAUVEL (1875), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *T. collaris* GRAVENHORST 1802
Tachinus discoideus ERICHSON 1839	Not cited	ULLRICH (1975), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Tachinus elongatus GYLLENHAL 1810	Adıyaman, Ardahan (Damal-Posof), Artvin, Kahramanmaraş, Sinop, Trabzon	ASSING (2006e)
Tachinus fauveli PANDELLE 1869	Not cited	HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Tachinus fimetarius GRAVENHORST 1802	Konya	HORION (1967), ULLRICH (1975), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Tachinus humeralis humeralis GRAVENHORST 1802	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Tachinus humeralis marginicollis KOLENATI 1846	Rize, Sinop (Çangal Dağı)	SCHÜLKE (2004a)
Tachinus laticollis GRAVENHORST 1802	Artvin (Borçka), Bursa, Ordu, Rize, Sinop (Çangal Dağı) Trabzon	SCHÜLKE (2004a), SMETANA (2004)
Tachinus nigerrimus SOLSKY 1864	Ardahan (Damal-Posof), Kars (Sarıkamış)	ASSING (2006e)
Tachinus rufitarsis HOCHHUTH 1849	Mersin [Bolkar Dağları (=Bulghar Maaden)]	BERNHAUER (1903a), ULLRICH (1975), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *T. bodemeyeri* BERNHAUER 1903
Tachinus scapularis STEPHENS 1832	Isparta (Eğirdir)	HORION (1967), ULLRICH (1975), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Tachinus signatus GRAVENHORST 1802	Gümüşhane (Zigana)	FAGEL (1963), HERMAN (2001)
Tachinus subterraneus (LINNAEUS 1758)	Artvin (Şavşat), Kars (Sarıkamış)	ASSING (2006e)
Tachyporus abner SAULCY 1865	Istanbul, Izmir (=Smyrnae), Mersin and Karaman border (Sertavul Geçidi), Mersin (Anamur)	SCHÜLKE (1995), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Tachyporus atriceps STEPHENS 1832	Denizli (Baba Dağ), Rize	J. SAHLBERG (1913), KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Tachyporus caucasicus KOLENATI 1846	Istanbul (=Konstaninopel)	SCHÜLKE (1991), HERMAN (2001)
Tachyporus chrysomelinus (LINNAEUS 1758)	Not cited	SHARP (1873), BOOTH (1988), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Tachyporus hypnorum (FABRICIUS 1775)	Adıyaman, Ankara, Aydın, Bilecik [Bozhöyük (=Karaköy-Boz-Oyuk)], Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Manisa, Malatya, Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous)], Muğla, Tunceli	PEYRON (1858), SHARP (1873), GANGLBAUER (1905), J. SAHLBERG (1913), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Tachyporus nitidulus (FABRICIUS 1781)	Ankara, Aydın, Bursa, Istanbul (Florya), Izmir, Kayseri [Erciyes Dağı (=Erdschias)], Manisa, Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous)], Mersin-Karaman and environs (Caramania)	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1875), APFELBECK (1901), GANGLBAUER (1905), J. SAHLBERG (1913), COIFFAIT (1978a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Tachyporus pusillus GRAVENHORST 1806	Izmir	J. SAHLBERG (1913), COIFFAIT (1978a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *T. satanas* LUZE 1901
Tachyporus scitulus ERICHSON 1839	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous)]	PEYRON (1858), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Tachyporus solutus ERICHSON 1839	Bilecik [Bozhöyük (=Karaköy-Boz-Oyuk)], Eskişehir (=Eskischehir, Ilgün)	GANGLBAUER (1905), SMETANA (2004)
Tachyporus vafer SCHÜLKE 1996	Kastamonu (Ilgaz Dağları)	SCHÜLKE (1996), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
9. Subfamily Trichophyinae THOMSON 1859		
Trichophya pilicornis (GYLLENHAL 1810)	Bolu, Kahramanmaraş, Gaziantep, Mersin	HORION (1967), KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006e), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Trichophya turcica ASSING 2006	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2006e); Endemic
10. Subfamily Aleocharinae FLEMING 1821 **Tribe Aleocharini** FLEMING 1821		
Aleochara albopila (MULSANT & REY 1852)	Istanbul (Florya)	APFELBECK (1901)
Aleochara bellonata KRÁSA 1922	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2006e, 2007d)
Aleochara bilineata GYLLENHAL 1810	Artvin, Gümüşhane	SCHEERPELTZ (1960), HORION (1967), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d)
Aleochara bipustulata (LINNAEUS 1761)	Antalya, Gümüşhane, Hatay, Istanbul, Izmir, Kocaeli, Konya, Malatya, Muğla, Niğde, Ordu, Rize, Van and Cilicia?	PEYRON (1858), SCHEERPELTZ (1958), MAUS (1998), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Aleochara bituberculata BERNHAUER 1900	Afyonkarahisar (Sultan Dağları), Bolu (Abant), Kayseri (Erciyes Dağı)	BERNHAUER (1901), FAGEL (1968a), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d); Endemic
Aleochara bodemeyeri BERNHAUER 1900	Bolu, Sakarya [Gök Tepe (=Goek Dagh)]	BERNHAUER (1900a, 1901), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d); Endemic
Aleochara brevipennis GRAVENHORST 1806	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous, Caramania)]	PEYRON (1858), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d)
Aleochara caloderoides ASSING 2007	Mersin	ASSING (2007d); Endemic
Aleochara clavicornis REDTENBACHER 1849	Hatay, Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2007d)
Aleochara cuniculorum KRAATZ 1864	Konya	ASSING (2007d)
Aleochara curtula (GOEZE 1777)	Ardahan, Diyarbakır (Lice, Korkha Mağarası), Mersin? (Tarsus?)	PEYRON (1858), SCHEERPELTZ (1958), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d)
Aleochara discipennis MULSANT & REY 1853	Istanbul, Mersin	ASSING (2007d)
Aleochara egregia APFELBECK 1906	Istanbul	ASSING (2007d)
Aleochara erythroptera GRAVENHORST 1806	Aydın, Ardahan or Erzurum (16 km SW Göle), Muğla	GANGLBAUER (1895), HORION (1967), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d)
Aleochara fumata GRAVENHORST 1802	Not cited	BERNHAUER (1901), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d)
Aleochara funebris WOLLASTON 1864	Konya	ASSING (2007d)
Aleochara haematoptera KRAATZ 1858	Amasya, Bitlis, Hatay, Istanbul, Kahramanmaraş, Niğde, Osmaniye, Siirt, Sinop, Trabzon, Tunceli, Van	HORION (1967), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d); syn: *A. ripicola* MULSANT & REY 1874
Aleochara heeri LIKOVSKY 1982	Not cited	ÖNCÜER (1991); syn: *A. rufitarsis* HEER 1839
Aleochara honesta LIKOVSKY 1973	Artvin, Gümüşhane, Rize	ASSING (2007b, d)
Aleochara ignipennis FAUVEL 1900	Adana, Bitlis	ASSING (2007b, d)
Aleochara inconspicua AUBÉ 1850	Antalya, Ankara, Kahramanmaraş, Mardin, Muğla, Osmaniye	ASSING (2006e, 2007b, d)
Aleochara intricata MANNERHEIM 1830	Ankara, Bitlis, Hatay, Istanbul (Belgrad Ormanları), Konya, Mersin, Osmaniye, Şanlıurfa, Van	SCHEERPELTZ (1958), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007b, d)
Aleochara laevigata GYLLENHAL 1810	Bitlis, Gümüşhane, Istanbul, Izmir, Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous)], Şanlıurfa, Van	PEYRON (1858), APFELBECK (1901), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *A. bisignata* ERICHSON 1837

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Aleochara lanuginosa GRAVENHORST 1802	Bolu, Osmaniye	HORION (1967), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d)
Aleochara lata GRAVENHORST 1802	Not cited	BERNHAUER (1901), SCHEERPELTZ (1960), HORION (1967), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d)
Aleochara laticornis KRAATZ 1856	Antalya, Gaziantep, Hatay, Izmir, Konya, Mersin, Muğla	BERNHAUER (1901), SCHEERPELTZ (1960), HORION (1967), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Aleochara leptocera EPPELSHEIM 1889	Not cited (Turkischen ausbeute merkl?)	EPPELSHEIM (1889), BERNHAUER (1901), SCHEERPELTZ (1969a), ÖNCÜER (1991), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d); without specification of localities and provinces
Aleochara lurida MOTSCHULSKY 1860	Bolu	FAGEL (1968a), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d)
Aleochara lygaea KRAATZ 1862	Artvin, Bitlis, Tunceli	ASSING (2007d)
Aleochara maculata BRISOUT 1863	Erzurum, Gümüşhane	ASSING (2007b, d)
Aleochara maculipennis BAUDI DI SELVE 1857	Hakkari, Kahramanmaraş, Konya, Şanlıurfa	ASSING (2007b, d)
Aleochara membranosa ASSING 2007	Antalya	ASSING (2007d), Endemic
Aleochara milleri KRAATZ 1862	Not cited	DEYROLLE (1873), HORION (1967), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d)
Aleochara moerens GYLLENHAL 1827	Not cited	SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d)
Aleochara moesta GRAVENHORST 1802	Bingöl? [Karlıova? (=Kaliovar)], Bitlis, Konya, Tunceli, Van	PEYRON (1858), SCHEERPELTZ (1929, 1934), ÖNCÜER (1991), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007b, d) syn: *A. rufitarsis* HEER 1839; *A. ebneri* SCHEERPELTZ 1929
Aleochara ocaleoides (BERNHAUER 1902)	Not locality cited (Asia Minor, Sassisecte?)	BERNHAUER (1902a), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d); without specification of localities and provinces; Endemic
Aleochara plicata LOKAY 1907	Adana	LOKAY (1907), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d); Endemic
Aleochara puberula KLUG 1832	Osmaniye	SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d)
Aleochara spadicea (ERICHSON 1837)	Muğla	SCHEERPELTZ (1969), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d)
Aleochara sparsa HEER 1839	Istanbul (Belgrad Ormanları), Rize	ASSING (2007b, d)
Aleochara spissicornis ERICHSON 1839	Erzurum, Konya, Mersin	ASSING (2007d)
Aleochara stichai LIKOVSKY 1965	Giresun	ASSING (2007b, d)
Aleochara subtumida (HOCHHUTH 1849)	Bitlis, Bolu, Gümüşhane, Izmir, Kastamonu, Sinop, Zonguldak	FAGEL (1968a), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2004a, 2006e, 2007d)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Aleochara tristis GRAVENHORST 1806	Artvin, Bingöl? [Karlıova? (=Kaliovar)], Bitlis, Bursa, Erzurum, Gaziantep, Hatay, Kahramanmaraş, Konya, Malatya, Manisa, Mardin, Mersin, Osmaniye	DEYROLLE (1873), HORION (1967), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Aleochara verna SAY 1833	Aksaray-Konya-Ankara (Tuz Gölü), Erzincan, Erzurum, Gaziantep, Kahramanmaraş	MAUS (1998), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007d)
Megalogastria alata ASSING 2007	Bitlis, Erzurum	ASSING (2007d); Endemic
Megalogastria cingulata (EPPELSHEIM 1889)	Istanbul [Belgrad Ormanları (=Belgrader Wald)], Izmir (=Smyrna), Muğla	EPPELSHEIM (1889), BERNHAUER (1901), ÖNCÜER (1991), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007b, d); syn: *Aleochara luteipennis* EPPELSHEIM 1889
Piochardia reitteri (WASMANN 1894)	Hatay, Izmir	ASSING (1999b, 2004g)
Pseudocalea angulata (EPPELSHEIM 1880)	Istanbul, Mersin	SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2000, 2007d)
Pseudocalea korbi (BERNHAUER 1902)	Not cited	BERNHAUER (1902), ASSING (2002b, 2007d), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Pseudocalea messorphila ASSING 2007	Izmir	ASSING (2007b, d); Endemic
Tinotus morion (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Mersin	ASSING (2007d)
Tribe Athetini CASEY 1910		
Acrotona concamerata ASSING 2004	Muğla	ASSING (2004a); Endemic
Acrotona exigua (ERICHSON 1837)	Adıyaman	ASSING (2006e)
Acrotona muscorum (BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE 1860)	Erzurum, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2006e, 2007b)
Acrotona nigerrima (AUBÉ 1850)	Izmir	ASSING (2007b)
Acrotona obfuscata (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2006e)
Acrotona orbata (ERICHSON 1837)	Istanbul	APFELBECK (1901)
Acrotona parvula (MANNERHEIM 1830)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Acrotona piceorufa (MULSANT & REY 1873	Antalya, Isparta, Mersin, Osmaniye	ASSING (2006e, 2007b)
Acrotona pygmaea (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Alevonota egregia (RYE 1876)	Sakarya	ASSING & WUNDERLE (2008)
Alevonota gracilenta (ERICHSON 1839)	Mersin, Rize	ASSING (2004g), ASSING & WUNDERLE (2008)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Alevonota libanotica (FAGEL 1965)	Adana, Antalya, Bitlis, Gaziantep, Hatay, Isparta, Istanbul, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Konya, Mersin, Osmaniye	ASSING & WUNDERLE (2008)
Alevonota rufotestacea (KRAATZ 1856)	Antalya, Hatay, Isparta, Istanbul, Kahramanmaraş, Karabük, Konya, Mersin, Sinop	ASSING & WUNDERLE (2008)
Aloconota cambrica (WOLLASTON 1855)	Adana	PACE (2004), SMETANA (2004)
Aloconota debilicornis (ERICHSON 1839)	Artvin, Erzurum, Gümüşhane, Rize, Trabzon	ASSING (2007b)
Aloconota gregaria (ERICHSON 1839)	Antalya, Gaziantep, Gümüşhane, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin, Muğla	ASSING (2007b)
Aloconota hydrocephalica EPPELSHEIM 1878	Trabzon (=Trebizonde)	FAGEL (1963), SMETANA (2004)
Aloconota mediterranea (G. BENICK 1941)	Antalya, Kahramanmaraş and northwestern Turkey	G. BENICK (1941), ASSING (2006e)
Aloconota subgrandis (BRUNDIN 1954)	Gümüşhane	ASSING (2007b)
Aloconota sulcifrons (STEPHENS 1832)	Erzurum, Rize	ASSING (2007b)
Amischa analis (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Amischa bifoveolata (MANNERHEIM 1830)	Artvin, Ordu	ASSING (2007b)
Amischa decipiens (SHARP 1869)	Ankara	ASSING (2007b)
Amischa forcipata MULSANT & REY 1873	Izmir	ASSING (2007b), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Amischa filum (MULSANT & REY 1870)	Kahramanmaraş, Mersin, Muğla	ASSING (2006e)
Amischa nigrofusca STEPHENS 1832	Manisa	ANLAŞ (present paper)
Atheta aegra (HEER 1841)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta aeneicollis (SHARP 1869)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta aeneipennis (THOMSON 1856)	Rize, Trabzon	ASSING (2007b)
Atheta akiensis ASSING 2006	Muğla	ASSING (2006e); Endemic
Atheta atramentaria (GYLLENHAL 1810)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta atricolor (SHARP 1869)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta attaleensis PACE 2004	Antalya	PACE (2004); Endemic
Atheta balcanicola SCHEERPELTZ 1968	Konya [South West of Konya, Seydişehir?, Kibele Dağı? (=Kybelongebirge)]	BRUNDIN (1944), SMETANA (2004); syn: *A. balcanica* BRUNDIN 1944 (Homonym)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Atheta benickiella BRUNDIN 1948	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta bifoveata G. BENICK 1981	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta britanniae BERNHAUER & SCHEERPELTZ 1926	Gümüşhane, Trabzon	ASSING (2007b)
Atheta brunnicolor G. BENICK 1981	Adıyaman (Gölbaşı)	G. BENICK (1981), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Atheta cambrica (WOLLASTON 1855)	Adana	PACE (2004)
Atheta castanoptera (MANNERHEIM 1840)	Artvin, Giresun, Gümüşhane, Istanbul, Ordu, Rize, Trabzon	APFELBECK (1901), ASSING (2007b); syn: *Homalota pertyi* HEER 1839
Atheta celata (ERICHSON 1837)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta chefsurica (EPPELSHEIM 1880)	Erzurum	ASSING (2007b)
Atheta cinnamoptera (THOMSON 1856)	Artvin, Rize	ASSING (2007b)
Atheta circassica BERNHAUER 1900	Rize	ASSING (2007b)
Atheta crassicornis (FABRICIUS 1793)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta dadopora THOMSON 1867	Giresun, Gümüşhane, Rize, Trabzon	ASSING (2007b)
Atheta dissimulans ASSING 2007	Gümüşhane	ASSING (2007b); Endemic
Atheta epirotica G. BENICK 1981	Ankara	ASSING (2007b)
Atheta episcopalis BERNHAUER 1910	Erzurum	ASSING (2007b)
Atheta fimorum (BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE 1860)	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2006e)
Atheta flagellicornis G. BENICK 1967	Gaziantep	ASSING (2006e)
Atheta foveicollis (KRAATZ 1856)	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2006e)
Atheta fungi (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta fungicola (THOMSON 1852)	Rize	ASSING (2007b)
Atheta fuscicolor G. BENICK 1943	Adıyaman, Muğla	G. BENICK (1943), ASSING (2006e)
Atheta gagatina (BAUDI DI SELVE 1848)	Erzurum	ASSING (2007b)
Atheta harwoodi WILLIAMS 1930	Osmaniye	ASSING (2006e)
Atheta hypnorum (KIESENWETTER 1850)	Gümüşhane	ASSING (2007b)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Atheta incisicollis G. BENICK 1981	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta judith (SAULCY 1865)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta knabli G. BENICK 1938	Gümüşhane	ASSING (2007b)
Atheta laevana (MULSANT & REY 1852)	Trabzon	ASSING (2007b)
Atheta laevigata (HOCHHUTH 1849)	Erzurum, Gümüşhane, Muğla	ASSING (2007b)
Atheta laterotundata G. BENICK 1943	Ankara (Kızılcahamam)	G. BENICK (1943), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Atheta lindbergiana SCHEERPELTZ 1958	Elazığ [Harput, Buzluk Mağarası (=Kharpout, Grotte Bouzlouk)]	SCHEERPELTZ (1958), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Atheta longicornis (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta luridipennis MANNERHEIM 1830	Rize	ASSING (2007b)
Atheta luctuosa (MULSANT & REY 1853)	Hatay, Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2006e)
Atheta lyciana ASSING 2003	Artvin, Muğla	ASSING (2003, 2007b); Endemic
Atheta mucronata (KRAATZ 1859)	Antalya	ASSING (2007b)
Atheta nigritula (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Erzurum, Gümüşhane, Trabzon	ASSING (2007b)
Atheta oblita (ERICHSON 1839)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta occulta (ERICHSON 1837)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta oraria (KRAATZ 1856)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta ornata G. BENICK 1943	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta pannicula G. BENICK 1981	Adana (Tekir)	G. BENICK (1981), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Atheta pittionii SCHEERPELTZ 1950	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta schneideri (EPPELSHEIM 1889)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta scrobicollis (KRAATZ 1859)	Istanbul	APFELBECK (1901), SMETANA (2004)
Atheta sequanica (BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE 1860)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta singularis BERNHAUER 1912	Afyonkarahisar or Isparta provinces (Sultan Dağları)	BERNHAUER (1912), SMETANA (2004)
Atheta sodalis (ERICHSON 1837)	Giresun, Gümüşhane, Trabzon	ASSING (2007b)
Atheta sordidula (ERICHSON 1837)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta speculum (KRAATZ 1856)	Izmır	ASSING (2007b)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Atheta subtilis (SCRIBA 1866)	Rize, Trabzon	ASSING (2007b)
Atheta surda LIKOVSKY 1984	Bitlis [Ahlat, Sultan Seyit Mağarası (=Grotte des Sultan Séit)]	SCHEERPELTZ (1958), SMETANA (2004); syn: *A. sulcaticeps* SCHEERPELTZ 1958 (Homonym); Endemic
Atheta testaceipes (HEER 1839)	Kahramanmaraş, Manisa	ASSING (2006e, 2007b), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Atheta tmolosensis BERNHAUER 1940	Izmir, Manisa or Aydın provinces [Bozdağlar (=Tmolos gebirge), Lydien]	BERNHAUER (1940a), SMETANA (2004)
Atheta triangulum (KRAATZ 1856)	Izmir	SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Atheta trinotata (KRAATZ 1856)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Atheta turcica G. BENICK 1981	Burdur (Burdur Gölü, Gorgin?), Istanbul	G. BENICK (1981), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Atheta volans (SCRIBA 1859)	Mersin	ASSING (2006e)
Callicerus rigidicornis (ERICHSON 1839)	Bolu, Bursa, Istanbul, Yalova, Zonguldak	APFELBECK (1901), HORION (1967), ASSING (2001h, 2004c), SMETANA (2004)
Geostiba adunca ASSING 2004	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2004d, 2005f, 2007h); Endemic
Geostiba ahirana ASSING 2004	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2004d); Endemic
Geostiba akceliensis ASSING 2001	Mersin	ASSING (2001c, 2004d), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba anlasi ASSING 2006	Izmir (Karaburun)	ASSING (2006f); Endemic
Geostiba arganthonia PACE 1983	Yalova	PACE (1983), ASSING (2000b, 2001c, 2008g), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba artvinensis ASSING 2001	Artvin	ASSING (2001c), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba asperipennis ASSING 2005	Adıyaman	ASSING (2005f); Endemic
Geostiba atrioculata ASSING 2007	Antalya	ASSING (2007h); Endemic
Geostiba atromontis ASSING 2006	Manisa (Spil Dağı)	ASSING (2006f); Endemic
Geostiba attaleensis PACE 1983	Antalya	PACE (1983), ASSING (2000b, 2003b), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba aucta ASSING 2006	Rize	ASSING (2006f); Endemic
Geostiba aydinica ASSING 2006	Aydın (Imambaba Tepesi)	ASSING (2006f); Endemic
Geostiba balkarensis ASSING 2001	Mersin [Çamlıyayla (=Namrun)]	ASSING (2001c), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba beydaghensis ASSING 2003	Antalya	ASSING (2003b); Endemic
Geostiba biformis ASSING 2006	Muğla, Denizli	ASSING (2006f); Endemic
Geostiba bigibbera ASSING 2005	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2005f); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Geostiba bitlisensis ASSING 2001	Bitlis (Tatvan)	ASSING (2001c), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba brachati ASSING 2000	Antalya	ASSING (2000b, 2001f, 2003b, 2008g), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba cingarae ASSING 2003	Muğla	ASSING (2003b); Endemic
Geostiba circellaris (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Bolu	ASSING (2001c)
Geostiba confusa ASSING 2001	Osmaniye (Karatepe)	ASSING (2001c, 2003b), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba dibekiana ASSING 2005	Adana	ASSING (2005f); Endemic
Geostiba elmaica ASSING 2006	Ankara	ASSING (2006f); Endemic
Geostiba emirdaghensis ASSING 2001	Afyonkarahisar (Emirdağ)	ASSING (2001c) SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba euboica (PACE 1990)	Aydın, Izmir, Muğla	ASSING (2006f)
Geostiba euxina PACE 1983	Trabzon [Sümela Manastırı (=Soumela Meriemana), Altındere]	PACE (1983), ASSING (2001c, 2006f), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba excepta ASSING 2005	Osmaniye	ASSING (2005f); Endemic
Geostiba extorta ASSING 2005	Adana [Yakapınar, Karataş (=Misis)], Osmaniye (Karatepe)	ASSING (2005e); Endemic
Geostiba fabaeformis ASSING 2001	Artvin	ASSING (2001c); Endemic
Geostiba giaurica ASSING 2004	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2004d, 2005f); Endemic
Geostiba gibbera ASSING 2005	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2005f); Endemic
Geostiba granulipennis ASSING 2001	Mersin	ASSING (2001c, 2004d), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba hamata ASSING 2003	Hatay	ASSING (2003b, 2004d); Endemic
Geostiba helvetiorum PACE 1983	Adana, Gaziantep, Hatay, Kahramanmaraş, Osmaniye	PACE (1983), ASSING (2001c, 2003b, 2004d, 2007h), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba iconiensis PACE 1983	Karaman-Mersin (Sertavul Geçidi)	PACE (1983), ASSING (2000b, 2004d), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba itschiliensis ASSING 2001	Mersin (Anamur, Taşeli Yaylası)	ASSING (2001c), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba janbellini ASSING 2007	Antalya	ASSING (2007h); Endemic
Geostiba kartalana ASSING 2004	Gaziantep	ASSING (2004d); Endemic
Geostiba kastamonuensis PACE 1983	Kastamonu (Ilgaz Dağları)	PACE (1983), ASSING (2000b), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba lucens (G. BENICK 1970)	Adana, Ankara, Antalya, Aydın, Denizli, Hatay,	ASSING (2001c, f, 2003b, 2004d, 2005f, 2006f, 2007h, 2008g),

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
	Isparta, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Karaman, Mersin, Muğla	SMETANA (2004)
Geostiba lunata ASSING 2001	Mersin [Çamlıyayla (=Namrun), Osmaniye	ASSING (2001c), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba lycaonica PACE 2002	Konya (Aladağ)	PACE (2002), ASSING (2003b); Endemic
Geostiba macronorum PACE 2002	Trabzon	PACE (2002), ASSING (2003b); Endemic
Geostiba marasica ASSING 2004	Kahramanmaraş, Osmaniye	ASSING (2004d, 2005f, 2007h); Endemic
Geostiba medea PACE 1996	Adana [Yakapınar, Karataş], Osmaniye (Karatepe)	PACE (1996), ASSING (2001c), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba nemrutica ASSING 2005	Adıyaman	ASSING (2001c); Endemic
Geostiba nifica ASSING 2006	Izmir (Nif Dağı)	ASSING (2006f); Endemic
Geostiba occaecata ASSING 2004	Gaziantep, Osmaniye	ASSING (2004d); Endemic
Geostiba oertzeni (EPPELSHEIM 1888)	Adana, Antalya, Ardahan or Erzurum provinces (16 km SW Göle), Aydın, Bolu, Gümüşhane (Kelkit), Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Karabük, Karaman, Kars, Manisa, Muğla, Ordu, Osmaniye, Yalova,	FAGEL (1968), ASSING (2000a, 2001c, 2003b, 2004d, 2005f, 2007h, 2008g), SMETANA (2004)*;* syn: *Sipalia solitaria* FAGEL 1968; *G. oertzeni cnidia* PACE 2002
Geostiba orduica ASSING 2006	Ordu	ASSING (2006f, 2008g); Endemic
Geostiba pontica PACE 1996	Rize	PACE (1996), ASSING (2000b), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba priva ASSING 2006	Gümüşhane (Tersundağ)	ASSING (2006f); Endemic
Geostiba renneri ASSING 2006	Muğla	ASSING (2006f); Endemic
Geostiba rhodiensis PACE 1983	Adana, Antalya, Kahramanmaraş, Karaman, Mersin, Muğla, Osmaniye	ASSING (2001c, f, 2003b, 2005f, 2007h, 2008g), SMETANA (2004); syn: *G. besuchetiana* PACE 1983; *G. taurica* PACE 1996; *G. lyciorum* PACE 2002
Geostiba rizensis PACE 1983	Rize, Trabzon	ASSING (2001c, f, 2003b, 2005f), SMETANA (2004); syn: *G. trapezusensis* PACE 2002; Endemic
Geostiba seleucica PACE 1983	Hatay	ASSING (2001c, 2004d), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba simulans PACE 1983	Hatay	PACE (1983), ASSING (2000b, 2003b, 2004d), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba sinuosa ASSING 2004	Gaziantep, Hatay, Osmaniye	ASSING (2004d, 2005e, 2007h); Endemic
Geostiba smyrnensis PACE 1983	Izmir (Bozdağlar)	PACE (1983), ASSING (2001c), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba soganlica ASSING 2006	Trabzon	ASSING (2006f); Endemic
Geostiba solodovnikovi ASSING 2006	Erzurum (Mescit Dağları)	ASSING (2006f); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Geostiba sororcula ASSING 2001	Ardahan (Çıldır Gölü), Gümüşhane (Kelkit),	ASSING (2001c, 2003b); Endemic
Geostiba spinosula ASSING 2007	Osmaniye	ASSING (2007h); Endemic
Geostiba sultanica ASSING 2008	Konya (Sultan Dağları)	ASSING (2008h); Endemic
Geostiba taseliensis ASSING 2000	Mersin	ASSING (2000b), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba tuberosa ASSING 2004	Kahramanmaraş, Osmaniye	ASSING (2004d; 2005f, 2007h); Endemic
Geostiba turcica (BERNHAUER 1900)	Istanbul (Belgrad Ormanları and Alem Dağları)	BERNHAUER (1900a), APFELBECK (1901), ASSING (2000b, 2001c, 2005e), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Geostiba uhligi PACE 1983	Bursa (Uludağ), Eskişehir [Bozdağ (=Bos-Dagh)], Istanbul (Alem Dağları), Sakarya (Gök Tepe)	PACE (1983), ASSING (2001c, 2005e), SMETANA (2004); syn: *G. mysia* PACE 1983; Endemic
Halobrecta puncticeps (THOMSON 1852)	Istanbul (Florya)	APFELBECK (1901), SMETANA (2004)
Liogluta akiana ASSING 2004	Kahramanmaraş, Muğla	ASSING (2004a, 2006e); Endemic
Liogluta alpestris (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Gümüşhane, Rize	ASSING (2007b)
Liogluta longiuscula (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Istanbul, Manisa	APFELBECK (1901), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *Aleochara vicina* STEPHENS 1832
Liogluta microptera THOMSON 1867	Artvin, Rize	ASSING (2007b)
Liogluta wankai (BERNHAUER 1908)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Nehemitropia lividipennis (MANNERHEIM 1830)	Istanbul, Manisa, Tunceli	APFELBECK (1901), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Notothecta pisidica ASSING 2004	Antalya, Aydın, Konya (Beyşehir)	ASSING (2004a, 2007b); Endemic
Ousipalia caesula (ERICHSON 1839)	Antalya, Hatay, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin, Muğla, Osmaniye	ASSING (2007b)
Plataraea dux (PEYRON 1858)	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous, Caramania)]	PEYRON (1858), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Platyola caeca ASSING 2006	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2006e); Endemic
Pseudosemiris atavia ASSING 2001	Mersin, Osmaniye	ASSING (2001b, 2004c), SMETANA (2004), Endemic
Pseudosemiris fulgida ASSING 2001	Sakarya [Gök Tepe (=Goek Dagh)]	ASSING (2001h), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Pseudosemiris kaufmanni (EPPELSHEIM 1887)	Antalya, Muğla	HORION (1967), ASSING (2001h, 2004c), SMETANA (2004)
Pycnota paradoxa (MULSANT & REY 1874)	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2006e)
Taxicera deplanata (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Trabzon	ASSING (2007b)
Tomoglossa laeta EPPELSHEIM 1884	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Tropimenelytron tuberiventris (EPPELSHEIM 1880)	Artvin	ASSING (2001c, 2003b), SMETANA (2004)
Tribe Autaliini THOMSON 1859		
Autalia impressa (OLIVIER 1795)	Not cited	HORION (1967)
Autalia inopinata ASSING 2003	Artvin (Borçka)	ASSING (2003e); Endemic
Autalia longicornis SCHEERPELTZ 1947	Antalya, Sinop (Çangal Dağları)	ASSING (2003e)
Autalia puncticollis SHARP 1864	Rize	ASSING (2007b)
Autalia rivularis (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Istanbul, Sinop (Çangal Dağları)	ASSING (2003f) Smetana (2004)
Tribe Deinopsini SHARP 1883		
Deinopsis pulawskii KLIMASZEWSKI 1979	Istanbul (Beykoz, Halkalı)	KLIMASZEWSKI (1979), SMETANA (2004)
Tribe Falagriini MULSANT & REY 1873		
Anaulacaspis anatolica (FAGEL 1969)	Antalya (Alanya)	FAGEL (1969), SMETANA (2004)
Anaulacaspis jonica (BERNHAUER 1910)	Istanbul	FAGEL (1969), SMETANA (2004)
Anaulacaspis nigra (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Anaulacaspis nigrina (FAGEL 1969)	Antalya (Alanya)	FAGEL (1969), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Anaulacaspis pamphylica (FAGEL 1969)	Antalya (Alanya)	FAGEL (1969), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Cordalia anatolica ASSING 2001	Isparta, Antalya	ASSING (2001a, 2003), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Cordalia fortepunctata ASSING 2006	Adıyaman, Ankara, Kahramanmaraş, Kayseri, Malatya, Mersin,	ASSING (2006e, 2007b); Endemic
Cordalia obscura (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Zonguldak	SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007b)
Cordalia rosei ASSING 2006	Antalya	ASSING (2006e); Endemic
Falagria caesa ERICHSON 1837	Not cited	HORION (1967), SMETANA (2004); syn: *S. sulcata* PAYKULL 1789
Falagria splendens KRAATZ 1858	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Falagria sulcatula (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Istanbul (=Constantia)	FAUVEL (1885), SMETANA (2004)
Falagrioma thoracica (STEPHENS 1832)	Ordu	ASSING (2007b)
Myrmecopora anatolica (FAGEL 1969)	Antalya	FAGEL (1969a), ASSING (1997), SMETANA (2004)
Myrmecopora ciliciana ASSING 2001	Mersin, Niğde	ASSING (2001i, 2004), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Myrmecopora convexula ASSING 1997	Izmir (=Smyrna), Manisa	ASSING (1997, 2007b), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Myrmecopora effeminata ASSING 2004	Adana, Adıyaman, Hatay, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin	ASSING (2004, 2004g, 2006e); Endemic
Myrmecopora fugax (ERICHSON 1839)	Antalya, Bursa (Uludağ)	FAGEL (1971), ASSING (1997), SMETANA (2004); syn: *M. uludaghensis* FAGEL 1971
Myrmecopora hilfi SCHEERPELTZ 1972	Muğla (=Southwest Anatolia, Golf von Makri)	ASSING (1997), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Myrmecopora minima BERNHAUER 1900	Antalya	FAGEL (1969a), ASSING (1997), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Xenusa pamphylica* FAGEL 1969
Myrmecopora publicana SAULCY 1865	Hatay	ASSING (1997, 2004g), SMETANA (2004)
Myrmecopora sulcata (KIESENWETTER 1850)	Istanbul (=Constantia), Muğla (Marmaris)	FAGEL (1970), ASSING (1997), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Xenusa carica* FAGEL 1970
Myrmecopora uvida (ERICHSON 1840)	Istanbul (Kızıl Adalar-Büyük Ada)	ASSING (1999a), SMETANA (2004)
Myrmecopora virilis ASSING 2004	Adıyaman, Kahramanmaraş, Osmaniye	ASSING (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper); Endemic
Myrmecopora wunderlei ASSING 1997	Antalya, Mersin	ASSING (1997, 2001i, 2004), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Tribe Gymnusini HEER 1839		
Gymnusa anatolica KORGE 1971	Gümüşhane, Rize	KORGE (1971a), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007b); syn: *G. variegata anatolica* KORGE 1971; Endemic
Tribe Homalotini HEER 1839		
Anomognathus tricuspis (EPPELSHEIM 1884	Adana	ASSING (2006e)
Bolitochara bella MÄRKEL 1844	Not cited	HORION (1967), SMETANA (2004)
Bolitochara lauferi BERNHAUER 1908	Adana, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Osmaniye, Nur Dağları (=Montes Amanus)	BERNHAUER (1908), GUSAROV (1995), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006e, 2007b); Endemic
Bolitochara obliqua ERICHSON 1837	Bitlis, Mersin, Sinop, Tunceli	ASSING (2007b)
Caloderina hierosolymitana (SAULCY 1865)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Euryusa anatolica ASSING 2002	Artvin, Bitlis	ASSING (2002, 2003); Endemic
Gyrophaena affinis MANNERHEIM 1830	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Gyrophaena anatolica ASSING 2004	Gaziantep	ASSING (2004g); Endemic
Gyrophaena boleti (LINNAEUS 1758)	Bolu, Kastamonu	HORION (1967), SMETANA (2004)
Gyrophaena bihamata THOMSON 1867	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Gyrophaena fasciata (MARSHAM 1802)	Istanbul	APFELBECK (1901)
Gyrophaena gentilis ERICHSON 1839	Giresun, Ordu, Rize, Trabzon	ASSING (2007b)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Gyrophaena joyi WENDELER 1924	Düzce (Akçahoca)	KORGE (1971a)
Gyrophaena joyioides WÜSTHOFF 1937	Kahramanmaraş, Muğla	ASSING (2006e)
Gyrophaena nana (PAYKULL 1800)	Rize	KORGE (1971a)
Gyrophaena nitidula (GYLLENHAL 1810)	Not cited	ÖNCÜER (1991), SMETANA (2004)
Heterota pamphylica FAGEL 1969	Antalya	FAGEL (1969a), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Leptusa artvinensis PACE 1982	Artvin, Rize, Trabzon	PACE (1982, 1983, 1989), ASSING (2002c, 2003c, 2007m), SMETANA (2004); syn: *L. batumiensis artviniensis* PACE 1982; *L. batumiensis batumiensis* PACE 1983
Leptusa asiatica BERNHAUER 1909	Adana-Gaziantep (Eastern Osmaniye), Bitlis (Eastern Van Lake), Bolu, Kastamonu, Ordu, Sakarya (Gök Tepe), Zonguldak	FAGEL (1968), ASSING (2003c, 2007m), SMETANA (2004); syn: *L. abantensis* FAGEL 1968; Endemic
Leptusa cimmeria PACE 1996	Rize	PACE (1996a), ASSING (2002c, 2003c, 2007m), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Leptusa confinis PACE 1982	Samsun, Sinop	PACE (1982, 1989), ASSING (2002c, 2007m), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Leptusa crinita ASSING 2007	Rize	ASSING (2007m); Endemic
Leptusa diecki PACE 1983	Giresun, Gümüşhane, Ordu, Trabzon [Sümela Manastırı (=Sumela bei Trapezunt)]	PACE (1983, 1989), ASSING (2002c, 2003c, 2007m), SMETANA (2004); *syn: L. gurgentepensis* PACE 1989; *L. confinis diecki* PACE 1983; Endemic
Leptusa fibula ASSING 2003	Giresun, Gümüşhane, Ordu, Trabzon	ASSING (2003c, 2007m); Endemic
Leptusa fuliginosa (AUBÉ 1850)	Artvin, Bolu, Kastamonu, Rize, Sinop (Çangal Dağı)	HORION (1967), PACE (1989), ASSING (2003c, 2007m), SMETANA (2004)
Leptusa ionopolitana amisensis PACE 1982	Samsun	PACE (1982, 1989), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007m); Endemic
Leptusa ionopolitana ionopolitana PACE 1982	Kastamonu	PACE (1982, 1989), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007m); Endemic
Leptusa janczyki PACE 1983	Rize or/and Artvin (Lagistan, Pont. Euxin. mer.?)	PACE (1983, 1989), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Leptusa korgei SCHEERPELTZ 1970	Rize	SCHEERPELTZ (1970), PACE (1996), ASSING (2002c, 2003c), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Leptusa longilobata ASSING 2007	Gümüşhane, Trabzon	ASSING (2007m); Endemic
Leptusa marasica ASSING 2006	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2006e); Endemic
Leptusa merkli BERNHAUER 1900	Bursa (=Brousse), Istanbul (Belgrad Ormanları), Kocaeli, Sakarya, Yalova	FAUVEL (1900), PACE (1989), ÖNCÜER (1991), ASSING (2002c, 2003c, 2007m), SMETANA (2004); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Leptusa nurdaghensis ASSING 2003	Hatay	ASSING (2003, 2004e); Endemic
Leptusa paphlagonica othmaniorum PACE 1983	Istanbul, Sakarya (Gök Tepe), Sinop, Zonguldak	PACE (1983, 1989), ASSING (2003c), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Leptusa paphlagonica paphlagonica PACE 1982	Kastamonu	PACE (1982, 1989), ASSING (2003c, 2007m), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Leptusa pulchella MANNERHEIM 1830	Artvin, Rize, Trabzon	ASSING (2003c, 2007m)
Leptusa rizensis PACE 1996	Rize	PACE (1996a), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007m); Endemic
Leptusa samia ASSING 2004	Manisa	ASSING (2007m)
Leptusa sica ASSING 2003	Rize	ASSING (2003c, 2007m); Endemic
Leptusa soganlica ASSING 2007	Trabzon	ASSING (2007m); Endemic
Leptusa spoliata ASSING 2002	Giresun, Ordu	ASSING (2002c, 2004e, 2007m); Endemic
Leptusa trapezuntis PACE 1989	Giresun, Gümüşhane, Ordu	PACE (1989), ASSING (2003c, 2007m), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Leptusa taurica ASSING 2004	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2004e, 2006e); Endemic
Leptusa venusta (HOCHHUTH 1849)	Artvin, Gümüşhane, Rize Trabzon,	PACE (1989), ASSING (2002c, 2003c, 2007m), SMETANA (2004)
Megaloscapa punctipennis (KRAATZ 1856)	Istanbul (Alem Dağları), Mersin	VOGEL (1980), ASSING (2004a)
Rhopalocerina clavigera (SCRIBA 1859)	Rize	ASSING (2007b)
Silusa areolata REITTER 1888	Artvin, Ordu, Trabzon	ASSING (2002, 2004a), SMETANA (2004)
Tribe Hypocyphtini LAPORTE 1835		
Cypha laeviuscula (MANNERHEIM 1830)	Gaziantep, Hatay	ASSING (2004g)
Cypha spathula ASSING 2007	Hatay, Kahramanmaraş, Manisa, Mersin, Osmaniye	ASSING (2007b)
Cypha squamipennis (FAUVEL 1902)	Hatay, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin	ASSING (2004g, 2006e)
Cypha tenebricosa ASSING 2004	Adana, Denizli, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin	ASSING (2004g, 2006e); Endemic
Oligota anatolica ASSING 2003	Adıyaman, Antalya, Denizli, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin	ASSING (2003, 2006e, 2007b)
Oligota brachati ASSING 2006	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2006e); Endemic
Oligota inversa ASSING 2002	Ankara, Izmir	ASSING (2007b)
Oligota marasica ASSING 2006	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2006e); Endemic
Oligota meybohmi ASSING 2003	Gaziantep, Hatay	ASSING (2003, 2006e); Endemic
Oligota pumilio (KIESENWETTER 1858)	Ankara, Antalya, Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2006e, 2007b)
Oligota pusillima (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Mersin	SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006e)
Tribe Lomechusini FLEMING 1821		
Chaetosogonocephus adventicius ASSING 2004	Antalya, Bitlis, Denizli, Mersin	ASSING (2004a, g, 2006e); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Drusilla anceps ASSING 2005	Karaman-Mersin border (Sertavul Geçidi)	ASSING (2005d); Endemic
Drusilla canaliculata (FABRICIUS 1787)	Ardahan, Bitlis, Bolu, Bursa, Erzurum, Gümüşhane, Istanbul, Kahramanmaraş, Kastamonu, Kars, Kayseri, Konya, Osmaniye, Sinop	SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2005d, 2006e, 2008f), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Drusilla cernens ASSING 2005	Hatay [Akbez (=Akbes, Syria]	ASSING (2005d); The species is known only from ,''Akbes'', now Akbez in Hatay, -not Syria-
Drusilla denigrata ASSING 2005	Hatay	ASSING (2005d); Endemic
Drusilla limata ASSING 2005	Antalya	ASSING (2005d, 2007b); Endemic
Drusilla lydica ASSING 2007	Aydın, İzmir	ASSING (2007b); Endemic
Drusilla pallidicornis ASSING 2005	Hatay	ASSING (2005d); Endemic
Drusilla recta ASSING 2005	Antalya, Karaman-Mersin border (Sertavul Geçidi), Mersin (Anamur, Silifke)	ASSING (2005d, 2006e, 2008f); Endemic
Drusilla sinuosa ASSING 2005	Gaziantep, Kahramanmaraş, Mardin, Osmaniye	ASSING (2005d, 2006e); Endemic
Myrmoecia triangulum (PÉREZ-ARCAS 1874)	Düzce (Akçakoca)	KORGE (1971a)
Myrmoecia libanensis (PIC 1901)	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2006e)
Myrmoecia plicata (ERICHSON 1837)	Kastamonu, Manisa, Muğla	ASSING (2006e, 2007b)
Myrmoecia rigida (ERICHSON 1839)	Mardin	ASSING (2007b)
Pella cinctipennis (EPPELSHEIM 1884)	Muğla	MARUYAMA (2006), ASSING (2008b)
Pella discolor ASSING 2008	Ankara, Kahramanmaraş, Konya	ASSING (2008b); Endemic
Pella gibbera ASSING 2007	Izmir	ASSING (2007b); Endemic
Pella hampei (KRAATZ 1862)	Izmir	ASSING (2007b)
Pella humeralis (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Artvin, Bolu, Sakarya, Sinop	MARUYAMA (2006), ASSING (2008b)
Pella laeviceps (EPPELSHEIM 1880)	Gümüşhane, Trabzon	ASSING (2007b)
Pella laticollis (MÄRKEL 1845)	Sinop (Çangal Dağı)	ASSING (2007b)
Pella lugens (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Izmir	ASSING (2007b)
Pella ruficollis (GRIMM 1845)	Izmir	SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007b, 2008b)
Pella similis (MÄRKEL 1844)	Kahramanmaraş (Başkonuk Yaylası), Sinop (Çangal)	ASSING (2004g, 2006e), MARUYAMA (2006)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Pella sultanica ASSING 2008	Konya (Akşehir)	ASSING (2008b); Endemic
Pellochromonia ruficollis (GRIMM 1845)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Peltodonia bodemeyeri BERNHAUER 1936	Istanbul (Alem Dağları)	BERNHAUER (1936a), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Turcizyras assingi MARUYAMA 2006	Adıyaman	MARUYAMA (2006); Endemic
Tribe Myllaenini GANGLBAUER 1895		
Myllaena caucasica EPPELSHEIM 1880	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Myllaena infuscata KRAATZ 1853	Adıyaman, Muğla, Osmaniye	ASSING (2007b)
Myllaena intermedia ERICHSON 1837	Istanbul, Manisa	APFELBECK (1901), ANLAŞ (2007)
Myllaena masoni MATTHEWS 1883	Muğla	ASSING (2004a)
Myllaena nemorivaga ASSING 2007	Rize	ASSING (2007b); Endemic
Tribe Oxypodini THOMSON 1859		
Amarochara bonnairei (FAUVEL 1865)	Istanbul (Alem Dağları), Sinop	HORION (1967), ASSING (2002b), SMETANA (2004)
Amarochara forticornis (LACORDAIRE 1835)	Not cited	HORION (1967),
Amarochara siculifera ASSING 2002	Hatay, Mersin [Çamlıyayla (=Namrun) and Yeniköy]	ASSING (2002b, 2003); Endemic
Amarochara wunderlei ASSING 2003	Antalya	ASSING (2003); Endemic
Calodera ligula ASSING 1996	Mersin	SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006e)
Calodera meybohmi ASSING 2004	Mersin	ASSING (2004g, 2006e); Endemic
Cousya bicolor (BERNHAUER 1900)	Bozdağ? (=Bos-Dagh)	BERNHAUER (1900), SMETANA (2004)
Cousya nigrata (FAIRMAIRE & LABOULBÈNE 1856)	Adıyaman, Aydın, Gaziantep, Hatay, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin, Muğla	ASSING (2007b)
Cousya crocea ASSING 2004	Gaziantep, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin, Muğla, Osmaniye	ASSING (2004a, g); Endemic
Cousya schuelkei ASSING 2007	Rize	ASSING (2007b); Endemic
Derocala uludaghensis (FAGEL 1971)	Bursa	FAGEL (1971), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Derocala brachati ASSING 2004	Antalya, Gaziantep	ASSING (2004a, g); Endemic
Dinusa taurica ASSING 2001	Mersin [Çamlıyayla (=Namrun)], Niğde (Ulukışla, Çiftehan), Osmaniye	ASSING (2001d, 2003); Endemic
Dinusa smyrnensis ASSING 2007	Izmir	ASSING (2007b); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Euryalea jordanica (COIFFAIT 1981)	Antalya, Siirt	ASSING (2000), Smetana (2004)
Gnypeta carbonaria (MANNERHEIM 1830)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Haploglossa villosula (STEPHENS 1832)	Ankara, Antalya, Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2006e, 2007b)
Homoeusa acuminata (MÄRKEL 1842)	Not cited	HORION (1967)
Ilyobates bennetti DONISTHORPE 1914	Kırklareli	ASSING (1999), SMETANA (2004)
Ischnoglossa obscura WUNDERLE 1990	Aydın	ASSING (2007b)
Ischnoglossa prolixa (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Ischnoglossa turcica WUNDERLE 1992	Antalya	WUNDERLE (1992), SMETANA (2004)
Ischnopoda ulbrichi LOHSE 1994	Trabzon	ASSING (2007b)
Ischnopoda umbratica (ERICHSON 1837)	Manisa	ANLAŞ (2007)
Meotica decolor ASSING 2004	Adana, Hatay, Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2004g, 2006e); Endemic
Meotica subnigra ASSING 2006	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2006e); Endemic
Meotica truncata ASSING 2004	Antalya, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin	ASSING (2004g, 2006e); Endemic
Ocalea alutacea EPPELSHEIM 1878	Giresun, Rize	ASSING (2007b)
Ocalea badia ERICHSON 1837	Not cited	HORION (1967), SMETANA (2004)
Ocalea brachyptera FAGEL 1971	Bursa	FAGEL (1971); Endemic
Ocalea deuvei COIFFAIT 1978	Ordu (Gürgentepe Geçidi)	COIFFAIT (1978a), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Ocalea globulicollis BERNHAUER 1936	Sakarya [Gök Tepe (=Goek Dagh)]	BERNHAUER (1936), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Ocalea pontica COIFFAIT 1978	Sinop (Drannaz Dağı)	COIFFAIT (1978a), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Ocalea rivularis MILLER 1852	Istanbul	HORION (1967), SMETANA (2004)
Ocalea ruficollis EPPELSHEIM 1888	Istanbul, Manisa	APFELBECK (1901), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Oxypoda abdominalis (MANNERHEIM 1830)	Amasya, Ankara, Aydın, Bitlis, Çankırı, Izmir, Konya, Mersin, Muğla, Niğde	ASSING (2006a, e, 2007), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Oxypoda acuminata (STEPHENS 1832)	Kastamonu, Ordu, Rize	ASSING (2007, 2007b)
Oxypoda acutissima ASSING 2006	Antalya, Aydın, Bitlis	ASSING (2006a, 2007); Endemic
Oxypoda ahirica ASSING 2006	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2006a, 2007); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Oxypoda alternans (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Artvin, Giresun, Izmir, Gümüşhane, Manisa, Rize, Sinop Trabzon	ZERCHE (1999), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Oxypoda antennata BERNHAUER 1902	Adana, Antalya, Aydın, Bitlis, Bolu, Bursa, Erzurum, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Kastamonu, Manisa, Mersin, Van (Chamounis?)	BERNHAUER (1902a), FAGEL (1968a, 1971), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006a, 2007), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *O. lindbergi* SCHEERPELTZ 1958; *O. mysica* FAGEL 1971
Oxypoda aydinica ASSING 2007	Aydın	ASSING (2007); Endemic
Oxypoda biformis ASSING 2006	Kahramanmaraş, Mersin	ASSING (2006e, 2007); Endemic
Oxypoda bimaculata BAUDI DI SELVE 1870	Adana, Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2004g, 2006e, 2007), SMETANA (2004)
Oxypoda brachati ASSING 2004	Mersin	ASSING (2004g, 2006e, 2007); Endemic
Oxypoda brevicornis (STEPHENS 1832)	Amasya, Artvin, Istanbul, Sinop (Çangal Dağı)	ASSING (2007)
Oxypoda carbonaria (HEER 1841)	Izmir, Kahramanmaraş	BERNHAUER (1902a), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006a, 2007)
Oxypoda collaris SAULCY 1865	Gaziantep, Hatay, Kahramanmaraş, Osmaniye (Hasanbeyli)	ASSING (2003, 2004g, 2006e, 2007)
Oxypoda cristata ASSING 2006	Adana, Amasya, Antalya, Aydın, Gümüşhane, Isparta, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Kastamonu, Mersin, Muğla, Osmaniye	ASSING (2006a, 2007); Endemic
Oxypoda disiuncta ASSING 2006	Gaziantep, Hatay, Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2006a, 2007); Endemic
Oxypoda doderoi BERNHAUER 1902	Not cited	SCHEERPELTZ (1961), HORION (1967), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007)
Oxypoda ferruginea ERICHSON 1839	Ankara	ASSING (2007b)
Oxypoda filiformis L. REDTENBACHER 1849	Not cited	BERNHAUER (1902a), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007)
Oxypoda fissa ASSING 2006	Gümüşhane, Konya, Mersin, Muğla	ASSING (2006a, 2007); Endemic
Oxypoda flavicornis KRAATZ 1856	Istanbul, Izmir, Ordu, Sinop (Çangal Dağı)	ASSING (2007), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Oxypoda flavocaudata ASSING 2006	Antalya, Mersin, Muğla	ASSING (2006a, 2007); Endemic
Oxypoda formosa KRAATZ 1856	Istanbul	APFELBECK (1901)
Oxypoda fusina MULSANT & REY 1875	Not cited	SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007)
Oxypoda gladiatoria ASSING 2006	Antalya, Muğla	ASSING (2006a, 2007); Endemic
Oxypoda graciliformis ZERCHE 1999	Mersin	ZERCHE (1999), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Oxypoda haemorrhoa (MANNERHEIM 1830)	Antalya, Hatay, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Kastamonu, Manisa, Mersin, Şanlıurfa	ASSING (2007), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Oxypoda hatayana ASSING 2004	Hatay, Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2004g, 2006e, 2007); Endemic
Oxypoda ignorata ZERCHE 1996	Ankara, Hatay, Konya, Osmaniye	ASSING (2006a, 2007)
Oxypoda inermis ASSING 2006	Gaziantep, Hatay, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin	ASSING (2006a, 2007); Endemic
Oxypoda judaea SAULCY 1865	Gaziantep	ASSING (2006a, 2007)
Oxypoda kartabensis FAGEL 1965	Gaziantep, Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2006a, 2007)
Oxypoda lesbia ASSING 2005	Aydın, Denizli, Izmir	ASSING (2007)
Oxypoda libanotica FAGEL 1965	Antalya, Hatay, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin, Muğla	ASSING (2006a, 2007)
Oxypoda longipes MULSANT & REY 1861	Hatay, Kahramanmaraş, Konya, Mersin	ASSING (2004g, 2006a, 2007)
Oxypoda lurida WOLLASTON 1857	Adana, Ankara, Antalya, Aydın, Gaziantep, Hatay, Isparta, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin, Muğla, Niğde	BERNHAUER (1902a), ZERCHE (1996a), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Oxypoda micans KRAATZ 1855	Aydın	ASSING (2007, 2007b)
Oxypoda mutata SHARP 1871	Adana, Aydın, Kahramanmaraş, Muğla, Sinop (Çangal Dağı)	ASSING (2004a, 2006e, 2007)
Oxypoda nemrutica ASSING 2006	Adıyaman	ASSING (2006e, 2007); Endemic
Oxypoda nova BERNHAUER 1902	Not cited	BERNHAUER (1902a), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007)
Oxypoda obscuricollis ASSING 2007	Mersin	ASSING (2007); Endemic
Oxypoda opaca (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Bursa, Istanbul	APFELBECK (1901), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006a, 2007)
Oxypoda ormana FAGEL 1971	Bursa	FAGEL (1971), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006a, 2007); Endemic
Oxypoda pontica ASSING 2007	Rize	ASSING (2007); Endemic
Oxypoda recondita KRAATZ 1856	Yalova	ASSING (2007)
Oxypoda recta ASSING 2006	Antalya, Aydın, Mersin, Muğla, Osmaniye	ASSING (2006a, 2007); Endemic
Oxypoda scheerpeltziana (FAGEL 1968)	Adıyaman, Hatay, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin	ASSING (2006a, 2007); syn: *O. micantoides* ASSING 2006
Oxypoda schminkei ASSING 2004	Muğla	ASSING (2004a, 2007); Endemic
Oxypoda schuelkei ASSING 2004	Hatay	ASSING (2004g, 2007); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Oxypoda speculoclara ASSING 2004	Mersin	ASSING (2004g, 2006e, 2007); Endemic
Oxypoda subspectabilis ASSING 2007	Ordu	ASSING (2007, 2007b); Endemic
Oxypoda tenuilaminata ASSING 2006	Adana	ASSING (2006a, 2007); Endemic
Oxypoda turcica ZERCHE 1999	Adıyaman, Antalya, Aydın, Gaziantep, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin, Muğla	ZERCHE (1999), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007); Endemic
Oxypoda vicina KRAATZ 1858	Adana, Aydın, Bitlis, Denizli, Erzurum, Gaziantep, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Kastamonu, Konya, Manisa, Mersin, Muğla	SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006e, 2007), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *O. nivalis* FAGEL 1965
Oxypoda vittata MÄRKEL 1842	Kahramanmaraş, Konya, Ordu, Osmaniye	ASSING (2006a, e, 2007)
Oxypoda wankai BERNHAUER 1936	Gaziantep, Hatay, Şanlıurfa	ASSING (2006a, 2007)
Oxypoda ziyaretica ASSING 2006	Hatay	ASSING (2006a, 2007); Endemic
Parocyusa longitarsis (ERICHSON 1839)	Izmir, Manisa	SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Phlaeopora corticalis (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Phlaeopora teres (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Poromniusa crassa (EPPELSHEIM 1883)	Izmir	ASSING (2007b)
Poromniusa procidua (ERICHSON 1837)	Kahramanmaraş, Muğla	ASSING (2006e)
Pyroglossa pontica ASSING 2007	Rize	ASSING (2007b); Endemic
Tachyusa balteata ERICHSON 1839	Antalya, Gaziantep, Tunceli, Zonguldak	KORGE (1971a), PAŚNIK (2006), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Tachyusa coarctata ERICHSON 1837	Antalya, Izmir, Tunceli	PAŚNIK (2006)
Tachyusa constricta ERICHSON 1837	Amasya, Bolu, , Istanbul, Kırklareli	APFELBECK (1901), PAŚNIK (2006); syn: *Calodera linearis* HEER 1841
Tachyusa loebli PAŚNIK 2006	Düzce, Kastamonu, Zonguldak	PAŚNIK (2006); Endemic
Tachyusa nitella FAUVEL 1895	Antalya, Muğla, Sivas (Murvica?-Zara), Zonguldak	HORION (1967), PAŚNIK (2006)
Tachyusa objecta MULSANT & REY 1870	Amasya, Antalya, Balıkesir, Edirne, Konya	HORION (1967), PAŚNIK (2006), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Tachyusa turcica PAŚNIK 2006	Antalya	PAŚNIK (2006); Endemic
Tectusa taurica ASSING 2004	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2004g); Endemic
Thiasophila angulata (ERICHSON 1837)	Sinop	ASSING (2004a)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Thiasophila canaliculata MULSANT & REY 1874	Kastamonu	ASSING (2004a)
Zoosetha furcillata ASSING 2004	Gaziantep	ASSING (2004g); Endemic
Zoosetha mersina ASSING 2004	Mersin	ASSING (2004g); Endemic
Tribe Phytosini THOMSON 1867		
Phytosus spinifer CURTIS 1838	Istanbul (Florya), Trabzon (=Trapezunt)	FAUVEL (1885), APFELBECK (1901), HORION (1967), SMETANA (2004)
Tribe Pronomaeini MULSANT & REY 1873		
Pronomaea anatolica FAGEL 1969	Antalya, Hatay, Isparta, Kahramanmaraş, Muğla	FAGEL (1969), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007k); Endemic
Pronomaea araxicola REITTER 1898	Antalya, Hatay, Kahramanmaraş	FAGEL (1969), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007k); syn: *P. orientalis* FAGEL 1969
Pronomaea khnzoriani SEMENOV 2003	Amasya	ASSING (2007k)
Oxyteline Group **11. Subfamily Osoriinae** ERICHSON 1839 **Tribe Osoriini** ERICHSON 1839		
Leptotyphlopsis besucheti COIFFAIT 1969	Osmaniye (Karatepe)	COIFFAIT (1969a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Leptotyphlopsis bidentata COIFFAIT 1969	Hatay (Iskenderun, Urabat, Nur Dağları)	COIFFAIT (1969c), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Tribe Thoracophorini REITTER 1909		
Geomitopsis anatolica COIFFAIT 1979	Mersin	COIFFAIT (1979), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
12. Subfamily Oxytelinae FLEMING 1821 **Tribe Coprophilini** HEER 1839		
Coprophilus pennifer (MOTSCHULSKY 1845)	Kayseri (=Kaisarie), Konya (=Konia)	GANGLBAUER (1905), SMETANA (2004); syn: *C. sellula* KRAATZ 1857
Tribe Deleasterini REITTER 1909		
Deleaster dichrous (GRAVENHORST 1802	Adana (Börücek-Toros and Karataş)	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001); syn: *D. leachii* CURTIS 1830
Tribe Oxytelini THOMSON 1858		
Anotylus clypeonitens (PANDELLÈ 1867)	Ankara (Hasanoğlan), Balıkesir (Gönen)	SCHEERPELTZ (1962), HORION (1963), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Anotylus complanatus (ERICHSON 1839)	Istanbul (Yedikule), Mersin-Karaman? (Caramanie)	FAUVEL (1872), APFELBECK (1901), SCHEERPELTZ (1958, 1962), HORION (1963), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Anotylus hybridus (EPPELSHEIM 1878)	Istanbul [Belgrad Ormanları (=Belgraderwald), Konstantinopel]	BERNHAUER (1927), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Oxytelus turcicus* BERNHAUER 1927
Anotylus intricatus (ERICHSON 1840)	Adana (Abacılar-Çakıt), Balıkesir (Gönen), Izmir	FAUVEL (1872), HORION (1963), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Anotylus inustus (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Bursa, Istanbul, Kilis, Konya (Karapınar-Toros), Mersin? [Tarsus?	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1872), APFELBECK (1901), GANGLBAUER (1905), SCHEERPELTZ (1958),

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
	(=Tarsous), Caramania], Mersin-Karaman? (Caramania)	HORION (1963), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Anotylus mutator (LOHSE 1963)	Rize (Tatos Dağı)	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Anotylus nitidulus (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Adana (Börücek, Karataş, Pozantı and Suluhan-Toros), Ankara (Hasanoğlan and Çamlıdere-Işık Dağı), Konya (Karapınar), Niğde (Ulukışla)	FAUVEL (1874), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Anotylus politus (ERICHSON 1840)	Manisa	ANLAŞ (2007)
Anotylus pumilus (ERICHSON 1839)	Ankara (Hasanoğlan and Çamlıdere-Işık Dağı),	SCHEERPELTZ (1962), HORION (1963), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Anotylus rugosus (FABRICIUS 1775)	Adana (Karataş), Ankara (Hasanoğlan), Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania], Mersin-Karaman? (Carmania)	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1871), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001); syn: *Oxytelus pulcher* GRAVENHORST 1802
Anotylus sculpturatus (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Istanbul, Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), APFELBECK (1901), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Anotylus speculifrons (KRAATZ 1857)	Ankara (Hasanoğlan), Balıkesir (Gönen)	SCHEERPELTZ (1962), HORION (1963), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Anotylus tetracarinatus (BLOCK 1799)	Ankara, Gaziantep, Hatay	FAUVEL (1872), HORION (1963), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Oxytelus laqueatus (MARSHAM 1802)	Rize	ASSING (2007b)
Oxytelus piceus (LINNAEUS 1767)	Adana (Karataş, Kozan-Toros and Suluhan-Toros), Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania], Mersin-Karaman? (Carmania)	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1872), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Oxytelus sculptus GRAVENHORST 1806	Adana [Ağapınarı, Suluhan and Yakapınar, Karataş (=Misis)], Ankara (Hasanoğlan), Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania], Mersin-Karaman? (Carmania), Sakarya [Sapanca Gölü (=Sabandscha-Eskischehir)]	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1872), GANGLBAUER (1905), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Platystethus arenarius (GEOFFROY 1785)	Not cited	FAUVEL (1874), COIFFAIT (1978a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Platystethus brevipennis BAUDI DI SELVE 1857	Not cited	SCHEERPELTZ (1955), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Platystethus capito HEER 1839	Ankara (Çamlıdere-Işık Dağı), Istanbul, Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), APFELBECK (1901), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Platystethus cornutus (GRAVENHORST 1802	Ankara (Hasanoğlan), Aydın, Edirne, Eskişehir? (Sivrihisar), Manisa, Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous)], Mersin-Karaman? (Carmania)	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1872), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *P. maxillosus* PEYRON 1858
Platystethus degener MULSANT & REY 1878	Not cited	HAMMOND (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Platystethus nitens (C. R. SAHLBERG 1832)	Ankara (Çamlıdere-Işık Dağı, Çankaya, Hasanoğlan, Moğan Gölü), Kilis (Afrin-Musabeyli)	SCHEERPELTZ (1955), HORION (1963), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001); syn: *P. laevigatus* FIORI 1915
Platystethus nodifrons MANNERHEIM 1830	Tunceli	ANLAŞ (2007)
Platystethus rufospinus HOCHHUTH 1851	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Platystethus rugifrons BERNHAUER 1900	Mersin [Bulghar Maaden (=Bolkar Dağları)]	BERNHAUER (1900), SCHEERPELTZ (1955), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Platystethus similis SMETANA 1967	Ankara (Çamlıdere-Işık Dağı)	SMETANA (1967a, 2004); Endemic
Platystethus spinosus ERICHSON 1840	Not cited	HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Tribe Thinobiini J. SAHLBERG 1876		
Aploderus caelatus (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Manisa	HORION (1963), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Aploderus capitulatus ASSING 2007	Trabzon	ASSING (2007a); Endemic
Aploderus endogaeus ASSING 2003	Antalya, Muğla	ASSING (2003, 2007a); Endemic
Aploderus lydicus ASSING 2007	Aydın, İzmir	ASSING (2007b); Endemic
Aploderus magniceps ASSING 2007	Sinop	ASSING (2007a); Endemic
Aploderus schweigeri (SMETANA 1967)	Bolu (Kaynaş), Düzce (Konuralp-Akcakoca), Kastamonu, Sinop, Zonguldak	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), LÖBL & KODADA (1996), MAKRANCZY (2006), ASSING (2007b); Endemic
Bledius atricapillus (GERMAR 1825)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Bledius bedeli FAUVEL 1878	Not cited	HERMAN (2001)
Bledius bicornis (GERMAR 1823)	Adana (Karataş)	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Bledius bosnicus BERNHAUER 1902	Bolu	KORGE (1964), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Bledius capra FAUVEL 1875	Adana (Karataş)	SMETANA (1967a, 2004)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Bledius cribricollis HEER 1839	Balıkesir (Gönen)	HORION (1963), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Bledius denticollis FAUVEL 1872	Rize (Ikizdere)	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Bledius dissimilis ERICHSON 1840	Not cited	HORION (1963), SMETANA (2004)
Bledius fossor HEER 1839	Aydın, Bayburt, Edirne, Malatya	EPPELSHEIM (1883), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), KORGE (1971a), ÖNCÜER (1991), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *B. funestus* EPPELSHEIM 1883
Bledius furcatus (OLIVIER 1811)	Ankara, Izmir, Manisa	HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Bledius graellsi FAUVEL 1865	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *B. antilope* PEYRON 1858
Bledius haedus BAUDI DI SELVE 1857	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Bledius limicola TOTTENHAM 1940	Ağrı [Ağrı Dağı (=Ararat)], Ankara, Konya	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), KORGE (1971a)
Bledius spectabilis KRAATZ 1858	Adana (Karataş), Istanbul	APFELBECK (1901), SMETANA (1967a, 2004)
Bledius subterraneus ERICHSON 1839	Trabzon	ASSING (2007b)
Bledius tibialis HEER 1839	Not cited	HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Bledius tricornis (HERBST 1784)	Not cited	HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Bledius unicornis (GERMAR 1825)	Adana (Karataş)	HORION (1963), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Bledius verres ERICHSON 1840	Adana	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Bledius vitulus ERICHSON 1840	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Carpelimus anthracinus (MULSANT & REY 1861	Ankara (Moğan Gölü)	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Carpelimus bilineatus STEPHENS 1834	Adana (Karataş and central province), Ankara, Manisa, Mersin (Yeniköy-Toros), Niğde (Ulukışla)	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Carpelimus coiffaiti GILDENKOV 2001	Erzurum [Horasan (=Torasan Dagh)]	COIFFAIT (1981a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Trogophloeus fortepunctatus* COIFFAIT 1981 - nom. praeocc., nec BERNHAUER 1904; *Trogophloeus fortepuncatus* COIFFAIT 1981 - in errata; Endemic
Carpelimus corticinus (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Adana (Abacılar-Çakıt, Karataş, central province), Ankara (Çamlıdere-Işık Dağı and Hasanoğlan), Kilis (Afrin-Musabeyli), Manisa, Mersin	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *Trogophloeus fulvipennis* FAUVEL 1863
Carpelimus despectus (BAUDI DI SELVE 1870)	Adana (Karataş)	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Carpelimus exiguus (ERICHSON 1839)	Adana (Abacılar-Çakıt), Afyonkarahisar (Emir Dağ-Kurudere), Ankara (Hasanoğlan), Gaziantep, Kilis (Afrin-Musabeyli), Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous)], Mersin-Karaman? (Carmania)	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1871), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Carpelimus foveolatus (C. R. SAHLBERG 1832)	Ankara (Moğan Gölü)	FAUVEL (1871), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001); syn: *Trogophloeus gradensis* BERNHAUER 1914
Carpelimus fuliginosus (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Adana (Kozan-Toros and central province), Ankara Istanbul, Alata?	APFELBECK (1901), HORION (1963), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Carpelimus gracilis (MANNERHEIM 1830	Adana (Pozantı-Toros), Ankara (Hasanoğlan)	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Carpelimus halophilus (KIESENWETTER 1844)	Adana, Ankara (Moğan Gölü)	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Carpelimus insularis (KRAATZ 1858)	Adana Ankara, Antalya, Aydın, Kilis, Manisa, Mersin and Alata?	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), SCHÜLKE (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *Trogophloeus nigrita* WOLLASTON 1857
Carpelimus klimai (BERNHAUER 1903)	Sakarya [Gök Tepe (=Gock Dagh)]	BERNHAUER (1903a), KLIMA (1904), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Carpelimus manchuricus subtilicornis (ROUBAL 1946)	Ankara (Çamlıdere-Işık Dağı);	SMETANA (1967a, 2004); syn: *Trogophloeus nigrinus* SMETANA 1967
Carpelimus mendax (SMETANA 1967)	Adana (Karataş and central province)	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Carpelimus nitidus (BAUDI DI SELVE 1848)	Kilis (Afrin-Musabeyli), Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania], Mersin-Karaman? (Carmania)	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1871), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Carpelimus obesus (KIESENWETTER 1844)	Adana (Abacılar-Çakıt, Karataş and central province), Ankara (Moğan Gölü, central province), Alata?	SCHEERPELTZ (1958), HORION (1963), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Carpelimus politus (KIESENWETTER 1850)	Kilis (Afrin-Musabeyli)	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Carpelimus pusillus (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Ankara (Hasanoğlan)	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Carpelimus rivularis (MOTSCHULSKY 1860)	Ankara, Istanbul	APFELBECK (1901), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Carpelimus similis (SMETANA 1967)	Ankara (Çamlıdere-Işık Dağı, Hasanoğlan), Manisa, Niğde (Ulukışla)	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), LOHSE & LUCHT (1989), BRUGE (1999), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Carpelimus subtilis (ERICHSON 1839)	Ankara	ASSING (2007b)
Carpelimus transversicollis (SCHEERPELTZ 1947)	Not cited	HERMAN (2001); syn: *Trogophloeus gradensis* BERNHAUER 1914 (Gildenkov, pers. comm.)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Ochthephilus emarginatus (FAUVEL 1871)	Adana (Börücek-Toros), Afyon-karahisar (Sultan Dağları)	FAGEL (1951), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Planeustomus cephalotes (ERICHSON 1840)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Planeustomus grandis REITTER 1907	Adana	REITTER (1907b), SZÉKESSY (1939), KOCH (1940), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Planeustomus heydeni seriatipennis KOCH 1937	Adana	KOCH (1937a), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Planeustomus pallidus ASSING 2004	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2004g); Endemic
Thinobius anatolicus SMETANA 1967	Ankara (Hasanoğlan	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Thinobius brevipennis KIESENWETTER 1850	Not cited	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Thinobius mundicornis COMELLINI 1970	Erzurum [Tortum-Uzundere (=Azort)]	COMMELINI (1969), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); replacement name for *T. miricornis* COMMELINI 1969
Thinobius rambouseki SMETANA 1959	Not cited	SMETANA (1959, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Thinobius smetanai SCHÜLKE 2008	Erzurum	SCHÜLKE (2008a)
Thinodromus arcuatus (STEPHENS 1834)	Not cited	HORION (1963), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Thinodromus bodemeyeri (BERNHAUER 1902)	Ankara (Çamlıdere-Işık Dağı), Manisa, Sakarya	BERNHAUER (1902b), SMETANA (1967a, 2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Thinodromus filius (SMETANA 1965)	Trabzon	SMETANA (1965, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Thinodromus hirticollis (MULSANT & REY 1878)	Izmir	TEZCAN & AMIRYAN (2003)
Thinodromus mannerheimii (KOLENATI 1846)	Afyonkarahisar (Sultan Dağları)	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Thinodromus renominatus HERMAN 1970	Bilecik (=Biledjik)	BERNHAUER (1914, 1923a), HERMAN (1970, 2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Trogophloeus glabricollis* BERNHAUER 1914; Endemic
Thinodromus transversalis (WOLLASTON 1857)	Ankara (Hasanoğlan)	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
13. Subfamily Piestinae ERICHSON 1839		
Siagonium humerale GERMAR 1836	Not cited	HORION (1963), SMETANA (2004)
14. Subfamily Scaphidiinae LATREILLE 1807 **Tribe Cypariini** ACHARD 1924		
Scaphium immaculatum (OLIVIER 1790)	Not cited	LÖBL (2004)
Tribe Scaphidiini LATREILLE 1807		
Scaphidium quadrimaculatum OLIVIER 1790	Not cited	LÖBL (2004)
Tribe Scaphisomatini CASEY 1894		
Baeocera nobilis besucheti (LÖBL 1969)	Not cited	LÖBL (2004); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Scaphisoma assimile ERICHSON 1845	Not cited	LÖBL (2004)
Scaphisoma balcanicum TAMANINI 1954	Not cited	LÖBL (2004)
Scaphisoma boleti (PANZER 1793)	Not cited	LÖBL (2004)
Scaphisoma corcyricum LÖBL 1964	Not cited	LÖBL (2004)
Scaphisoma loebli TAMANINI 1969	Not cited	LÖBL (2004)
Scaphisoma simillimum LÖBL 1970	Not cited	LÖBL (2004)
Scaphisoma soror LÖBL 1970	Not cited	LÖBL (2004); Endemic
15. Subfamily Trigonurinae REICHE 1866		
Trigonurus asiaticus asiaticus REICHE 1866	Bolu, Rize	SMETANA (1967a, 2004), FAGEL (1968a), KORGE (1964, 1971a)
Trigonurus asiaticus paphlagonicus MAŘAN 1933	Kastamonu (Ilgaz Dağları)	FAGEL (1968a), KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Staphylinine Group **16. Subfamily Euaesthetinae** THOMSON 1859		
Edaphus beszedesi REITTER 1914	Rize	PUTHZ (1974, 1975), COIFFAIT (1984), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Euaesthetus ruficapillus (LACORDAIRE 1835)	Istanbul	COIFFAIT (1984)
Octavius asiaticus COIFFAIT 1958	Izmit (Kocaeli, Karamürsel)	COIFFAIT (1958, 1984), PUTHZ (1977), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Octavius besucheti PUTHZ 1977	Düzce (Akçahoca)	PUTHZ (1977), COIFFAIT (1984), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
17. Subfamily Leptotyphylinae FAUVEL 1874 **Tribe Entomoculiini** COIFFAIT 1957		
Allotyphlus montanus COIFFAIT 1957	Antalya [Darım Dağı (=Katran, Sam Dağı)]	COIFFAIT (1957, 1959, 1972), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Allotyphlus pisidicus COIFFAIT 1957	Afyonkarahisar (Dinar)	COIFFAIT (1957, 1959, 1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Allotyphlus turcicus COIFFAIT 1957	Burdur [Çeltikçi (=Çeltiçi)]	COIFFAIT (1957, 1959, 1972), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Tribe Leptotyphylini FAUVEL 1874		
Kenotyphlus pamphylicus COIFFAIT 1957	Antalya	COIFFAIT (1957, 1959, 1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Kenotyphlus pisidicus COIFFAIT 1957	Afyonkarahisar (Dinar)	COIFFAIT (1957, 1959, 1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Kenotyphlus turcicus COIFFAIT 1957	Antalya [Darım Dağı (=Katran, Sam Dağı)]	COIFFAIT (1957, 1959, 1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Tribe Metrotyphlini COIFFAIT 1963		
Gynotyphlus perpusillus turcicus COIFFAIT 1957	Izmit (Karamürsel)	COIFFAIT (1957, 1959, 1972, 1973a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
18. Subfamily Oxyporinae FLEMING 1821		
Oxyporus maxillosus FABRICIUS 1793	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Oxyporus rufus (LINNAEUS 1758)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
19. Subfamily Pseudopsinae GANGLBAUER 1895		
Pseudopsis sulcata NEWMAN 1834	Artvin, Çorum (Yazılıkaya), Kastamonu, Rize, Trabzon	KORGE (1971a), ZERCHE (1992, 1998b), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
20. Subfamily Steninae MACLEAY 1825		
Dianous coerulescens anatolicus KORGE 1971	Trabzon	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Dianous coerulescens coerulescens (GYLLENHAL 1810)	Afyonkarahisar-Isparta (Sultan Dağları), Trabzon (N.E. Anat. Hamsiköy)	FAGEL (1963), PUTHZ (1979), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Dianous coerulescens elegans IABLOKOFF-KHNZORIAN 1957	Rize, Trabzon	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Dianous ponticus FAGEL 1963	Adana (Börücek- Toros), Trabzon (N.E. Anat. Hamsiköy)	FAGEL (1963), KORGE (1964), PUTHZ (1979, 1981), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *D. heinzi* KORGE 1964; Endemic
Stenus aceris STEPHENS 1833	Not cited	HORION (1963), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus aereus SOLSKY 1871	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Stenus affaber BAUDI DI SELVE 1848	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Stenus alcibiades PUTHZ 1985	Afyonkarahisar	PUTHZ (1985), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Stenus alpicola FAUVEL 1873	Bolu, Sivas	KORGE (1971a), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus anatolicus PUTHZ 1970	Afyonkarahisar, Adana, Antalya [Pisid. Taurus-Bosburun(=Bozburun Dağı)], Isparta, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin-Karaman border (Sertavul Geçidi), Mersin (Yeniköy-Toros), Muğla	PUTHZ (1970, 1979), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006)
Stenus arabicus SAULCY 1864	Çanakkale [Kumkale, Beşik Koyu (=Besika Bay)]	PUTHZ (1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus argutus PUTHZ 1972	Isparta	PUTHZ (1972b), COIFFAIT (1978a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus argyraspides PUTHZ 1988	Mersin [Bulghar Maaden (=Bolkar Dağları)]	PUTHZ (1988), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Stenus asiaticus BERNHAUER 1940	Adana, Ankara, Aydın, Istanbul [Alem Dağları	BERNHAUER (1940), PUTHZ (1979), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004),

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
	(=Alhem Dagh)], Kilis, Manisa, Sakarya [Gök Tepe, Sapanca Gölü (=Sabandja)]	ANLAŞ (present paper)
Stenus assequens REY 1884	Adana, Istanbul, Konya (Beyşehir Gölü), Mersin, Niğde	HORION (1963), PUTHZ (1972b, 1979), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *S. pusio* CASEY 1884; *S. simillimus* L. BENICK 1949
Stenus ater MANNERHEIM 1830	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Stenus atratulus ERICHSON 1839	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Stenus bey PUTHZ 2008	Rize	PUTHZ (2008); Endemic
Stenus bicornis PUTHZ 1972	Antalya (Dim river), Isparta, Eskişehir, Tunceli (Pülümür)	PUTHZ (1972a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus biguttatus (LINNAEUS 1758)	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858); syn: *S. bimaculosus* STEPHENS 1839
Stenus binotatus LJUNGH 1804	Balıkesir (Manyas Gölü)	PUTHZ (1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus boops LJUNGH 1810	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Stenus bosnicus BERNHAUER 1909	Izmir	KORGE (1964), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Stenus brunnipes lepidus WEISE 1875	Izmir	PUTHZ (1968), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus butrintensis SMETANA 1959	Van	PUTHZ (1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus callidus BAUDI DI SELVE 1848	Adıyaman, Antalya, Amasya, Ankara, Ardahan or Erzurum (16 km SW Göle), Artvin, Bitlis, Bolu, Burdur, Bursa, Çanakkale, Çankırı (Çerkeş), Gaziantep, Hatay, Isparta, Istanbul, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Kars, Kocaeli, Mardin, Muğla, Sivas, Şanlıurfa, Tunceli and Rumeli?	BAUDI DI SELVE (1870), KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), PUTHZ (2008); syn: *S. libertas* HROMÁDKA 1990
Stenus canaliculatus GYLLENHAL 1827	Kars	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus canescens ROSENHAUER 1856	Izmir (=Smyrna)	HORION (1963)
Stenus capitulatus ASSING 1995	Antalya	ASSING (2004g)
Stenus carbonarius GYLLENHAL 1827	Not cited	ÖNCÜER (1991)
Stenus caricus PUTHZ 2008	Denizli, Muğla	PUTHZ (2008); Endemic
Stenus cautus ERICHSON 1839	Erzurum	PUTHZ (1966), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Stenus cephallenicus BERNHAUER 1913	Düzce (Akçakoca), Nevşehir (Acıgöl)	PUTHZ (2008); syn: *S. vastus* L. BENICK 1925
Stenus cicindeloides (SCHALLER 1783)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Stenus cilicianus ASSING 2003	Antalya (Alanya)	ASSING (2003); Endemic
Stenus circularis GRAVENHORST 1802	Rize	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus claritarsis PUTHZ 1971	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Stenus clavicornis (SCOPOLI 1763)	Not cited	FAUVEL (1874), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus coarcticollis EPPELSHEIM 1890	Amasya (=Amasia)	PUTHZ (1966a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus comma LECONTE 1863	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Stenus cordatoides PUTHZ 1972	Bursa	PUTHZ (1972b), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus crassus STEPHENS 1833	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Stenus cyaneus BAUDI DI SELVE 1848	Hatay	SCHEERPELTZ (1958a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), PUTHZ (2008); syn: *S. glacialis cyaneus* BAUDI DI SELVE 1848
Stenus denticulatus EPPELSHEIM 1890	Artvin	PUTHZ (1970a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus distortus ASSING 2006	Adıyaman, Bingöl, Gümüşhane, Kahramanmaraş Malatya, Niğde, Trabzon	ASSING (2006, 2007b); Endemic
Stenus doderoi BONDROIT 1912	Mersin (Tarsus)	PUTHZ (1972b), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus erythrocnemus EPPELSHEIM 1884	Artvin, Rize	SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006)
Stenus fageliellus PUTHZ 1971	Bolu	PUTHZ (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Stenus formicetorum MANNERHEIM 1843	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Stenus fornicatus STEPHENS 1833	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Stenus fuscicornis ERICHSON 1840	Rize, Sakarya [Gök Tepe (=Goek-Dagh)]	BERNHAUER (1914b), KORGE (1971a), PUTHZ (1973), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *S. bodemeyeri* BERNHAUER 1914
Stenus ganglbaueri BERNHAUER 1905	Rize	PUTHZ (1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus glacialis BERNHAUER 1929	Adıyaman, Amasya, Ankara, Antalya, Bilecik, Bitlis, Bolu, Bursa, Diyarbakır, Hatay, Isparta, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Konya, Mardin, Mersin, Muğla, Osmaniye, Tunceli	SMETANA (2004), PUTHZ (2008); syn: *S. glacialis sublaeviventris* BERNHAUER 1929

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Stenus horioni PUTHZ 1971	Bitlis	PUTHZ (1971a), HORION (1963), KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); misidentification of this species as *S. umbricus* BAUDI DI SELVE 1870 by HORION (1963) and KORGE (1972a)
Stenus hospes ERICHSON 1840	Adana (Suluhan-Toros), Mersin (Yeniköy-Toros)	PUTHZ (1979), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *S. longicornis* SAULCY 1865
Stenus humilis ERICHSON 1839	Artvin, Gümüşhane	KORGE (1971a), ASSING (2007b)
Stenus hypoproditor PUTHZ 1965	Not cited	SMETANA (2004); Puthz' unpublished records (Puthz, pers. comm.)
Stenus ignotus EPPELSHEIM 1890	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Stenus impolitus PUTHZ 1981	Trabzon	PUTHZ (1981), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Stenus impressus GERMAR 1824	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Stenus incanus ERICHSON 1839	Ankara, Bayburt, Erzincan	KORGE (1971a), PUTHZ (1979), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *S. arctulus* HOCHHUTH 1849
Stenus incrassatus ERICHSON 1839	Burdur (Salda Gölü)	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus incribratus PUTHZ 1981	Karaman-Mersin border (Sertavul Geçidi)	PUTHZ (1981), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Stenus indifferens PUTHZ 1967	Istanbul [Halkalı (=Halkuli)]	ASSING & PUTHZ (1998), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus iniquicollis PUTHZ 2001	Rize	PUTHZ (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Stenus intermedius REY 1884	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Stenus intricatus zoufali FLEISCHER 1909	Not cited	SMETANA (2004); Puthz' unpublished records (Puthz, pers. comm.)
Stenus invidiosus PUTHZ 1977	Ankara (Çamlıdere-Işık Dağı)	PUTHZ (1979), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus juno (PAYKULL 1789)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Stenus korgei PUTHZ 1979	Artvin (Yalnızçam Geçidi), Bayburt (Soğanlı Geçidi), Mersin (Yeniköy-Toros), Trabzon (Of and Zigana Geçidi)	PUTHZ (1979), HERMAN (2001)
Stenus latifrons ERICHSON 1839	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Stenus libanicus PUTHZ 1970	Adana (Suluhan-Toros), Hatay	PUTHZ (1979), HERMAN (2001), ASSING (2004g, 2006)
Stenus limicola KORGE 1967	Tunceli [Pülümür, Munzur (=Mercan Dağları)]	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus longipes HEER 1839	Amasya	HORION (1963), HERMAN (2001)
Stenus longitarsis THOMSON 1851	Trabzon (Soğanlı Geçidi)	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus machulkai HROMÀDKA 1977	Niğde (Ulukışla)	PUTHZ (1979), ASSING (1994), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus maculiger WEISE 1875	Adana, Adıyaman, Ankara,	HORION (1963), PUTHZ (1979),

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
	Antalya, Bilecik, Bitlis, Bolu, Burdur, Diyarbakır, Gümüşhane, Hakkari, Isparta, Istanbul, Izmir, Manisa, Mersin, Muğla, Trabzon	HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Stenus medus PUTHZ 1981	Kars	PUTHZ (1981), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus melanarius STEPHENS 1833	Artvin	SMETANA (2004)
Stenus melanopus MARSHAM 1802	Mersin?	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1873), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *S. nitidus* LACORDAIRE 1835
Stenus messorphilus ASSING 2004	Gaziantep	ASSING (2004g); Endemic
Stenus mongolicus EPPELSHEIM 1889	Not cited (Lykischer Taurus)	PUTHZ (1980), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus morio GRAVENHORST 1806	Adana (Suluhan-Toros)	PUTHZ (1979), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus mufti PUTHZ 2008	Adıyaman (Nemrut Dağı)	PUTHZ (2008); Endemic
Stenus nanus STEPHENS 1833	Istanbul, Kars	APFELBECK (1901), KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus nigritulus GYLLENHAL 1827	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Stenus nitidiventris FAGEL 1967	Artvin	FAGEL (1967a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus nodipes PUTHZ 1972	Ankara [Kızılcahamam (=Kysyldscha Hammam)]	PUTHZ (1981), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *S. manegordensis* PUTHZ 1981; Endemic
Stenus nurdaghensis ASSING 2003	Hatay	ASSING (2003, 2004)
Stenus ochropus KIESENWETTER 1858	Not cited	HORION (1963), SMETANA (2004); syn: *S. erichsoni* RYE 1864; *S. longelytratus* BERNHAUER 1900; *S. metkovichensis* BERNHAUER 1936
Stenus osellai PUTHZ 1981	Ordu (Gürgentepe Geçidi)	PUTHZ (1981), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Stenus osman PUTHZ 2001	Antalya	PUTHZ (2001); Endemic
Stenus ossium STEPHENS 1833	Istanbul (Yedikule)	APFELBECK (1901)
Stenus pallitarsis abanticola PUTHZ 1972	Bolu (Abant Gölü, Gerede), Trabzon	PUTHZ (1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus pallitarsis pallitarsis STEPHENS 1833	Istanbul, Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), APFELBECK (1901), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *S. plantaris* ERICHSON 1839
Stenus paludicola KIESENWETTER 1858	Isparta (Eğirdir, Davras Dağı (=Dawras Gebirge]	PUTHZ (1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus paphlagonicus PUTHZ 1971	Sinop (Çangal Dağları)	PUTHZ (1971), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Stenus paracanescens PUTHZ 1972	Bolu (Abant Gölü)	PUTHZ (1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Stenus parcior BERNHAUER 1929	Artvin, Aydın, Bitlis, Bursa, Erzurum, Isparta, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Rize, Sinop, Trabzon	SMETANA (2004), PUTHZ (2008); syn: *S. parcior limonensis* FAGEL 1958
Stenus peripherus KORGE 1971	Amasya, Artvin, Sivas, Van	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), PUTHZ (2008); syn: *S. melanarius peripherus* KORGE 1971
Stenus piscator SAULCY 1865	Kahramanmaraş	SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006)
Stenus picipes STEPHENS 1833	Not cited	HORION (1963), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus planifrons planifrons REY 1884	Sakarya	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus planifrons robustus L. BENICK 1914	Ankara	PUTHZ (1979), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus ponticus FAGEL 1967	Artvin, Rize	COIFFAIT (1978a), PUTHZ (1983), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Stenus prometheus PUTHZ 1967	Artvin	PUTHZ (2003), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus providus ERICHSON 1839	Bolu, Mersin, Sakarya	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006)
Stenus pubescens STEPHENS 1833	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), HERMAN (2001); syn: *S. subimpressus* ERICHSON 1839
Stenus pusillus STEPHENS 1833	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), HERMAN (2001); syn: *S. pusillus* ERICHSON 1839 (preoccupied)
Stenus rousi HROMÁDKA 1978	Artvin	PUTHZ (1983), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004);
Stenus similis (HERBST 1784)	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *S. oculatus* GRAVENHORST 1802
Stenus skoraszewskyi KORGE 1971	Kars	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus solutus ERICHSON 1840	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Stenus stigmula ERICHSON 1840	Rize	KORGE (1971a), PUTHZ (1981), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *S. rhizus* PUTHZ 1981
Stenus subaeneus ERICHSON 1840	Bursa, Istanbul	APFELBECK (1901), HORION (1963), PUTHZ (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus subditus L. BENICK 1920	Not cited	SMETANA (2004); Puthz' unpublished records (Puthz, pers. comm)
Stenus suramensis EPPELSHEIM 1880	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Stenus trapezipennis PUTHZ 1981	Rize	PUTHZ (1981), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007b)
Stenus turbulentus BONDROIT 1912	Adana, Bursa	PUTHZ (1979), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Stenus turcicus BERNHAUER 1912	Adana, Antalya, Istanbul, Kahramanmaraş	BERNHAUER (1912), HERMAN (2001), ASSING (2004g), SMETANA (2004)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Stenus turk PUTHZ 1972	Kars	Puthz (2001), Smetana (2004)
21. Subfamily Paederinae FLEMING 1821 **Tribe Paederini** FLEMING 1821 **Subtribe Astenina** HATCH 1957		
Astenus assingi BORDONI 1994	Antalya	BORDONI (1994), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006e); Endemic
Astenus baali COIFFAIT 1960	Isparta [Sarkıkağaç (=Sharkikaraagac)]	COIFFAIT (1960, 1984), SMETANA (2004)
Astenus bicoloratus ASSING 2002	Ordu	ASSING (2002a); Endemic
Astenus bimaculatus (ERICHSON 1840)	Istanbul	APFELBECK (1901), HORION (1965), SMETANA (2004)
Astenus bucharensis BERNHAUER 1902	Not locality cited (Turquie orientale)	COIFFAIT (1984), SMETANA (2004)
Astenus circumflexus JARRIGE 1952	Mersin (Tarsus)	COIFFAIT (1971a, 1984), SMETANA (2004)
Astenus cribrellus BAUDI DI SELVE 1870	Not cited	COIFFAIT (1984), SMETANA (2004)
Astenus gracilis (PAYKULL 1789)	Istanbul (=Constantia)	FAUVEL (1885), SMETANA (2004)
Astenus immaculatus STEPHENS 1833	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Astenus lyonessius (JOY 1908)	Gaziantep, Hatay, Izmir, Manisa	SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Astenus melanurus (KÜSTER 1853)	Aydın, Gaziantep, Manisa	SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Astenus obliquus JARRIGE 1952	Adana, Istanbul	JARRIGE (1952), COIFFAIT (1960, 1984), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Astenus occiduus ASSING 2007	Aydın, Denizli, Izmir	ASSING (2007b); Endemic
Astenus paphlagonicus ASSING 2002	Kastamonu	ASSING (2002a); Endemic
Astenus procerus (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Denizli [Baba Dağı (=Baba Dagh)], Gaziantep, Izmir [Yamanlar Dağı (=Jamanlar Dagh, Smyrnam)], Kahramanmaraş, Kayseri (Erciyes Dağı), Manisa	FAUVEL (1885), GANGLBAUER (1905), J. SAHLBERG (1913), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *Paederus filiformis* LATREILLE 1806
Astenus sexsetosus ASSING 2002	Kayseri	ASSING (2002a); Endemic
Astenus thaboris (SAULCY 1865)	Mersin (Tarsus)	COIFFAIT (1960), SMETANA (2004)
Astenus thoracicus (BAUDI DI SELVE 1857)	Ankara, Gaziantep, Izmir [Yamanlar Dağı (=Jamanlar Dagh)], Kahramanmaraş, Manisa	J. SAHLBERG (1913), COIFFAIT (1960), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *Sunius subnitidus* KRAATZ 1858
Nazeris ammonita (SAULCY 1865)	Adana, Hatay	ASSING (2001, 2004g), SMETANA (2004)
Nazeris turcicus ASSING 2001	Antalya, Hatay, Mersin	ASSING (2001, 2003, 2006e), SMETANA (2004); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Subtribe Cryptobiina CASEY 1905		
Homaeotarsus chaudoirii HOCHHUTH 1851	Adana, Manisa	RAMBOUSEK (1906), COIFFAIT (1984), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Ochthephilum besucheti (BORDONI 1980)	Erzurum [Uzundere (=Azort)], Istanbul, Samsun (Bafra)	BORDONI (1980a), COIFFAIT (1984), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Ochthephilum fracticorne (PAYKULL 1800)	Bolu, Denizli [Baba Dağı (=Baba Dagh)], Izmir, Manisa, Tunceli	FAUVEL (1885), KORGE (1968), TEZCAN & AMIRYAN (2003), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Ochthephilum turkestanicum (KORGE 1968)	Antalya, Hatay, Kayseri, Mersin, Muğla	COIFFAIT (1984), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2008g)
Subtribe Dolicaonina CASEY 1905		
Leptobium assingi BORDONI 1994	Antalya, Gaziantep, Hatay, Kahramanmaraş, Manisa	BORDONI (1994), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2005, 2006b), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008); Endemic
Leptobium bicarinatum ASSING 2005	Hatay	ASSING (2005)
Leptobium bozdagense ASSING 2006	Izmir, Manisa	ASSING (2006b), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008); Endemic
Leptobium carinatum ASSING 2005	Antalya, Muğla	ASSING (2005); Endemic
Leptobium geminum ASSING 2005	Gaziantep, Kilis	ASSING (2005); Endemic
Leptobium gracile (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Adana, Adıyaman, Ankara, Antalya, Balıkesir, Bilecik, Burdur, Bursa, Çankırı, Diyarbakır, Erzurum, Eskişehir, Giresun, Gümüşhane, Hakkari, Isparta, Istanbul, Izmir, Kayseri, Konya, Malatya, Manisa, Muğla, Samsun, Sivas, Tunceli (Pülümür), Van	SAULCY (1865), KOCH (1937a), COIFFAIT (1982), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2005), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008); syn: *Dolicaon truquii* SAULCY 1865; *D. anale* REITTER 1902; *D. winkleri* KOCH 1937
Leptobium illyricum (ERICHSON 1840)	Antalya, Konya, Mersin	SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2005)
Leptobium mutabile ASSING 2005	Antalya	ASSING (2005); Endemic
Leptobium ponticum ASSING 2005	Sinop	ASSING (2005); Endemic
Leptobium schuelkei ASSING 2005	Hatay	ASSING (2005); Endemic
Leptobium syriacum (SAULCY 1865)	Adana, Diyarbakır (=Diarbekir), Gaziantep, Hatay, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin, Osmaniye	JARRIGE (1952), COIFFAIT (1972a, 1982), ASSING (2005, 2006b); syn: *L. fageli* JARRIGE 1952; *L. gridellianum* JARRIGE 1952; *L. anatolicum* COIFFAIT 1972
Leptobium tauricum GUSAROV 1988	Bursa, Izmir	ASSING (2005, 2006b)
Leptobium wunderlei BORDONI 1994	Antalya	SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2005); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Subtribe Lathrobiina LAPORTE 1835		
Achenium anatolicum JARRIGE 1952	Ankara	JARRIGE (1952), COIFFAIT (1982), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Achenium depressum (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Konya, Manisa	HORION (1965), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008)
Achenium fumatum KOCH 1937	Adana, Diyarbakır, Gaziantep, Konya, Şanlıurfa	KOCH (1937), COIFFAIT (1982), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper); Endemic
Achenium humile (NICOLAI 1822)	Eskişehir, Isparta	HORION (1965), SMETANA (2004)
Achenium levantinum REITTER 1884	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Achenium picinum FAUVEL 1875	Gaziantep, Mersin, Osmaniye	FAUVEL (1875), COIFFAIT (1982), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2004a)
Achenium turcicum COIFFAIT 1971	Isparta (Şarkıkaraağaç)	COIFFAIT (1971, 1982), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Achenium scimbaliodes KOCH 1937	Adana, Çanakkale, Manisa	KOCH (1937), COIFFAIT (1982), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008)
Domene stilicina (ERICHSON 1840)	Adıyaman, Ankara, Hatay, Kahramanmaraş, Kilis, Manisa, Mersin (Bolkar Dağları), Şırnak	J. SAHLBERG (1913), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Lathrobium bernhaueri KOCH 1937	Rize	KORGE (1971a), SMETANA (2004)
Lathrobium bodemeyeri BERNHAUER 1903	Bolu, Düzce (Akçahoca), Eskişehir (Sündiken Dağları), Kastamonu, Sakarya, Zonguldak	BORDONI, (1980a), COIFFAIT (1982), ASSING & SCHÜLKE (2000), ASSING (2001g, 2004g), SMETANA (2004); syn: *L. besucheti* BORDONI 1980
Lathrobium brignolii BORDONI 1980	Ordu	BORDONI, (1980a), ASSING (2001g, 2007l), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Lathrobium castaneipenne KOLENATI 1846	Not cited	HORION (1965), SMETANA (2004)
Lathrobium deforme ASSING 2007	Giresun	ASSING (2007l); Endemic
Lathrobium dimidiatipenne BERNHAUER 1910	Erzurum (Tortum)	BERNHAUER (1910), COIFFAIT (1982), SMETANA (2004)
Lathrobium distortum ASSING 2007	Gümüşhane	ASSING (2007l); Endemic
Lathrobium elongatum (LINNAEUS 1767)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Lathrobium fulvipenne (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Eskişehir, Giresun, Kars	HORION (1965), KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1982), SMETANA (2004)
Lathrobium furcatum CZWALINA 1888	Not cited	HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1982), SMETANA (2004)
Lathrobium laevipenne HEER 1839	Giresun	KORGE (1971a), SMETANA (2004)
Lathrobium longulum KOCH 1937	Eskişehir	KOCH (1937a), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2008g)
Lathrobium pallidipenne HOCHHUTH 1851	Eskişehir	KOCH (1937a), HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1982), SMETANA (2004); syn: *L. ripicola* CZWALINA 1888

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Lathrobium paphlagonicum ASSING 2001	Sinop	ASSING (2001g, 2004g), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Lathrobium taxi BERNHAUER 1902	Giresun	KORGE (1971a), SMETANA (2004)
Lathrobium uncinatum ASSING 2001	Kastamonu	ASSING (2001g), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Lobrathium ciliciae BORDONI 1980	Adana (Kozan), Osmaniye (Zorkun Yaylası)	BORDONI (1980a), COIFFAIT (1982), ASSING & SCHÜLKE (2002), ASSING (2004g); Endemic
Lobrathium frater (KORGE 1971)	Giresun	KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1982), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Lobrathium heinzi (KORGE 1971)	Gümüşhane, Rize	KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1982), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007g); Endemic
Lobrathium pravum ASSING & SCHÜLKE 2002	Batman, Bingöl, Diyarbakır (Karacadağ), Şırnak	ASSING & SCHÜLKE (2002)
Lobrathium rugipenne (HOCHHUTH 1851)	Adana, Afyonkarahisar-Isparta (Sultan Dağları), Antalya, Artvin, Bolu, Burdur, Denizli, Düzce (Akçahoca), Erzurum, Giresun, Gümüşhane, Hatay, Isparta (Yalvaç, Bağkonak), Istanbul, Izmir, Kayseri, Manisa, Mersin, Muğla, Ordu, Rize, Sakarya, Zonguldak	APFELBECK (1901), J. SAHLBERG (1913), KORGE (1971a), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007g), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008); syn: *L. meridionale* KORGE 1971; misidentification of *L. rugipenne* as *Lathrobium apicale* BAUDI DI SELVE 1857 by J. SAHLBERG (1913) and KORGE (1971a)
Lobrathium schillhammeri ASSING & SCHÜLKE 2002	Şanlıurfa	ASSING & SCHÜLKE (2002); Endemic
Lobrathium trapezuntis (BORDONI 1973)	Trabzon	BORDONI (1973), ÖNCÜER (1991), COIFFAIT (1982), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Lobrathium wunderlei ASSING 2006	Adıyaman, Kahramanmaraş, Osmaniye	ASSING (2006e, 2007g); Endemic
Lobrathium yagmuri ASSING 2007	Malatya	ASSING (2007g); Endemic
Micrillus testaceus (ERICHSON 1840)	Adana, Adıyaman, Antalya, Bitlis, Çanakkale, Gaziantep, Hatay, Istanbul, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Konya, Mersin, Muğla, Osmaniye, Trabzon and Taurus Lyciae?	J. SAHLBERG (1913), COIFFAIT (1982), BORDONI (1994), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2004a, 2008), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: ; *Scymbalium pubipenne* FAIRMAIRE 1860; *S. zuercheri* WANKA 1914; *M. libanicus* COIFFAIT 1980; *M. turcicus* COIFFAIT 1980; *M. zacinthicus* COIFFAIT 1980
Platydomene lanugo ASSING 2003	Sinop	ASSING (2003a); Endemic
Pseudobium alanyaense FAGEL 1969	Antalya	FAGEL (1969a), COIFFAIT (1982), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006c); Endemic
Pseudobium anatolicum ASSING 2006	Antalya, Manisa, Muğla	ASSING (2006c, 2007e), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Pseudobium cypriacum JARRIGE 1949	Antalya, Hatay, Muğla, Osmaniye	ASSING (2006c)
Pseudobium hellenicum ASSING 2006	Izmir	ASSING (2007e)
Pseudolathra boyadjiani (RAMBOUSEK 1907)	Gaziantep, Kahramanmaraş, Şanlıurfa, Toros Dağları (=Kisnl Dagh.?, Taurus)	RAMBOUSEK (1907), COIFFAIT (1982), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006e), ANLAŞ (present paper); Endemic
Pseudolathra quadricollis (FAUVEL 1875)	Mersin (Tarsus)	FAUVEL (1875), COIFFAIT (1982), SMETANA (2004)
Pseudolathra sisara (SAULCY 1865)	Mersin (Tarsus)	COIFFAIT (1982), SMETANA (2004)
Pseudolathra tenenbaumi (BERNHAUER 1932)	Manisa	ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008)
Scymbalium anale (NORDMANN 1837)	Izmir, Manisa	SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Tetartopeus adanensis ASSING 2004	Adana, Osmaniye	ASSING (2004g); Endemic
Tetartopeus czwalinai (JAKOBSON 1909)	Izmir	COIFFAIT (1982), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Lathrobium czwalinai* BERNHAUER & SCHUBERT 1912 (Homonym); *L. decipiens* CZWALINA 1888 (Homonym); Endemic
Tetartopeus stylifer (REITTER 1909)	Erzurum	ASSING (2007b)
Throbalium adanense KOCH 1939	Adana	KOCH (1939), COIFFAIT (1982), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Throbalium cycladicum (KOCH 1937)	Adana	KOCH (1937a), SMETANA (2004)
Subtribe Medonina CASEY 1905		
Lithocharis nigriceps KRAATZ 1859	Rize	ASSING (2008g)
Lithocharis ochracea (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Luzea nigritula (ERICHSON 1840)	Adana, Antalya, Gaziantep, Hakkari, Kahramanmaraş, Kayseri, Mersin	ASSING (2006e), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *Lithocharis graeca* KRAATZ 1857
Medon abantensis BORDONI 1980	Artvin, Bolu, Izmir, Rize	BORDONI (1980a), ASSING (2004b, 2007f), SMETANA (2004)
Medon beydaghensis FAGEL 1969	Antalya, Isparta	FAGEL (1969a), ASSING (2004b, f), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Medon brunneus (ERICHSON 1839)	Istanbul, Kırklareli	APFELBECK (1901), ASSING (2004b, 2006d), SMETANA (2004)
Medon caricus FAGEL 1970	Izmir, Muğla	FRANZ (1957), FAGEL (1970), ASSING (2004b, 2007f), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *M. marmaridis* FRANZ 1987
Medon dilutus pythonissa (SAULCY 1865)	Ankara, Antalya, Aydın, Balıkesir, Denizli, Hatay, Istanbul, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Konya, Manisa, Mersin, Muğla, Niğde	HORION (1965), FAGEL (1970), BORDONI (1980a), ASSING (2004b, f, 2006d, 2007f, i), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *M. mersinus* BORDONI 1980

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Medon ferrugineus (ERICHSON 1840)	Ankara, Bingöl, Gümüşhane, Kastamonu, Konya, Muş, Ordu, Sakarya, Samsun, Sinop, Trabzon, Tunceli	HORION (1965), BORDONI (1980), ASSING (2004b, 2007f, i), SMETANA (2004); syn: *M. orduanus* BORDONI 1980
Medon fusculoides COIFFAIT 1969	Diyarbakır (Lice, Korkha Mağarası), Hakkari, Tunceli	COIFFAIT (1969b), BORDONI (1978), ASSING (2004b), SMETANA (2004); syn: *M. amidanum* BORDONI 1978
Medon fusculus (MANNERHEIM 1830)	Adana, Adıyaman, Amasya, Ankara, Antalya, Aydın, Bingöl, Bitlis, Bolu, Denizli, Gaziantep, Hatay, Isparta, Istanbul, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Kastamonu, Kocaeli, Konya, Malatya, Manisa, Mardin, Mersin, Muğla, Ordu, Osmaniye, Sinop, Tokat, Yalova, Zonguldak	J. SAHLBERG (1913), HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1973), ASSING (2004b, f, 2006d, 2007f, i), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *M. gajaci* COIFFAIT 1973
Medon lamellatus ASSING 2004	Gaziantep, Hatay, Kahramanmaraş, Osmaniye, Tunceli	ASSING (2004b, f); Endemic
Medon lanugo ASSING 2004	Adana, Amasya, Antalya, Hatay, Isparta, Mersin, Muğla, Osmaniye, Samsun, Tunceli	ASSING (2004b, f, 2006d, 2007i); Endemic
Medon lindbergi SCHEERPELTZ 1958	Adıyaman, Gaziantep, Hatay, Kahramanmaraş, Osmaniye	SCHEERPELTZ (1958), ASSING (2004b, f, 2007f, i), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Medon lydicus BORDONI 1980	Aydın, Izmir, Manisa, Muğla	FAGEL (1970), COIFFAIT (1970), BORDONI (1980), ASSING (2004b, 2007f), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008); syn: *M. mimulus* FAGEL 1970 (preoccupied); *M. umblicatum* COIFFAIT 1970
Medon maronitus (SAULCY 1865)	Antalya, Artvin, Aydın, Erzurum, Hatay, Isparta, Istanbul, Izmir, Manisa, Mersin, Muğla, Osmaniye, Samsun	J. SAHLBERG (1913), FAGEL (1970), BORDONI (1980), ASSING (2004b, f, 2007f), SMETANA (2004); syn: *M. marmarisensis* FAGEL 1970; *M. alexandrinum* BORDONI 1980
Medon meybohmi ASSING 2007	Adana	ASSING (2007i); Endemic
Medon reliquus ASSING 2007	Aydın, Izmir	ASSING (2007b); Endemic
Medon rufiventris (NORDMANN 1837)	Adana, Antalya, Isparta, Mersin	COIFFAIT (1969), ASSING (2004b), SMETANA (2004); syn: *M. anatolicus* COIFFAIT 1969
Medon seleucus BORDONI 1975	Hatay, Osmaniye	BORDONI (1975a, 1980), ASSING (2004b, f, 2007i); syn: *M. seleucum* BORDONI 1975; Endemic
Medon semiobscurus (FAUVEL 1875)	Adana, Antalya, Aydın, Bitlis, Bursa, Denizli, Diyarbakır, Hatay, Isparta, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Manisa, Mersin, Muğla, Osmaniye	J. SAHLBERG (1913), FAGEL (1969a), ASSING (2004b, f, 2006d, 2007f), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008); syn: *M. clambus* FAGEL 1969

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Medon subfusculus FAGEL 1969	Adana, Antalya, Mersin	FAGEL (1969a), BORDONI (1975a, 1980), ASSING (2004b), SMETANA (2004); syn: *M. karatepense* BORDONI 1975; Endemic
Medon subquadratus ASSING 2004	Adana, Mersin	ASSING (2004b, 2006d); Endemic
Pseudomedon dido (SAULCY 1865)	Antalya, Burdur, Mersin	ASSING (2008g)
Pseudomedon obscurellus (ERICHSON 1840)	Antalya, Erzurum, Tunceli	ASSING (2007b, 2008g), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *Scymbalium minimum* EPPELSHEIM 1888
Pseudomedon obsoletus (NORDMANN 1837)	Çanakkale, Erzurum, Istanbul, Kayseri, Manisa, Muğla, Trabzon	SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008), ASSING (2008g), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Sunius aculeatus ASSING 2005	Muğla	ASSING (2005a); Endemic
Sunius adanensis (LOKAY 1919)	Adana, Ankara, Bingöl, Erzurum, Gaziantep, Kahramanmaraş, Kars, Kayseri, Tunceli	LOKAY (1919), BORDONI (1980a), ASSING (2001e, 2005a, c, g, 2008a), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Hypomedon phasianus* BORDONI 1980
Sunius akianus ASSING 2005	Muğla	ASSING (2005a, 2008a); Endemic
Sunius amanensis ASSING 2005	Hatay	ASSING (2005c); Endemic
Sunius balkarensis ASSING 2001	Mersin (Bolkar Dağları)	ASSING (2001e); Endemic
Sunius bozdagensis ASSING 2006	Izmir (Bozdağlar)	ASSING (2006g); Endemic
Sunius brachati ASSING 2003	Antalya	ASSING (2003); Endemic
Sunius brevispinosus ASSING 2005	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2005g, 2008a); Endemic
Sunius dumanlianus ASSING 2005	Antalya	ASSING (2005a); Endemic
Sunius fallax (LOKAY 1919)	Istanbul	ASSING (2005a)
Sunius fortespinosus ASSING 2006	Aydın, Izmir (Hamamköy)	ASSING (2006g); Endemic
Sunius goektepensis ASSING 2005	Mersin	ASSING (2005c); Endemic
Sunius hatayanus ASSING 2005	Hatay	ASSING (2005c); Endemic
Sunius khnzoriani (COIFFAIT 1970)	Adıyaman, Antalya, Bitlis, Kars, Mersin, Mersin-Karaman border (Sertavul)	COIFFAIT (1970b), ASSING (2001e, 2005c, g, 2006g, 2008a); syn: *S. dolabrifer* ASSING 2001
Sunius longispinosus ASSING 2005	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2005g, 2008a); Endemic
Sunius melanocephalus melanocephalus (FABRICIUS 1793)	Adıyaman, Ankara, Antalya, Balıkesir, Bolu, Burdur, Erzincan, Isparta, Istanbul, Kars, Kastamonu, Kütahya, Manisa, Muğla, Rize, Samsun, Sinop, Yalova, Zonguldak	APFELBECK (1901), HORION (1965), ASSING (1995, 2001e, 2005a, c, 2008a, e), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *S. anatolicus* ASSING 1995

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Sunius nurdaghensis ASSING 2001	Hatay, Osmaniye	ASSING (2001e, 2008a), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Sunius pauli ASSING 2005	Malatya	ASSING (2005g); Endemic
Sunius pinniger ASSING 2006	Izmir (Karaburun)	ASSING (2006g); Endemic
Sunius plasoni (EPPELSHEIM 1875)	Manisa (Spil Dağı)	EPPELSHEIM (1875), ASSING (2006g, 2008a), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008); syn: *Sunius pinnatus* ASSING 2006; Endemic
Sunius rastrifer ASSING 2001	Antalya, Mersin, Mersin-Karaman border (Sertavul)	ASSING (2001e, 2005c, 2008a), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Sunius sexspinosus ASSING 2006	Muğla	ASSING (2006g); Endemic
Sunius tuberiventris ASSING 2001	Mersin	ASSING (2001e, 2005c), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Sunius wunderlei ASSING 2001	Mersin	ASSING (2001e), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Subtribe Paederina FLEMING 1821		
Paederidus rubrothoracicus (GOEZE 1777)	Ankara, Aydın, Eskişehir, Konya [Akşehir (=Ak skedir)], Manisa, Trabzon, Tunceli	SCHEERPELTZ (1957), FAGEL (1963), HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1982), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Paederidus ruficollis (FABRICIUS 1777)	Izmir (Menemen), Sivas (Zara)	J. SAHLBERG (1913), HORION (1965), KORGE (1971a), ÖNCÜER (1991), SMETANA (2004)
Paederus balachowskyi (JARRIGE 1971)	Tunceli	SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Paederus balcanicus KOCH 1938	Not cited	HORION (1965), SMETANA (2004); syn: *P. trapeziceps* SCHEERPELTZ 1957
Paederus fuscipes CURTIS 1826	Ankara, Diyarbakır, Gaziantep, Istanbul, Izmir, Manisa, Mardin, Trabzon	APFELBECK (1901), J. SAHLBERG (1913), FAGEL (1963), ÖNCÜER (1991), TEZCAN & AMIRYAN (2003), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *P. longipennis* ERICHSON 1839
Paederus littoralis GRAVENHORST 1802	Bilecik, Mardin, Mersin-Karaman Province (Caramania), Sakarya (Sapanca Gölü), Şanlıurfa	GANGLBAUER (1905), J. SAHLBERG (1913), COIFFAIT (1982), ÖNCÜER (1991), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *P. moses* SAULCY 1865
Paederus pelikani REITTER 1884	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Paederus riparius (LINNAEUS 1758)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Uncopaederus signiventris (SMETANA 1962)	Kastamonu	SMETANA (1962a, 2004), COIFFAIT (1982); Endemic
Subtribe Scopaeina MULSANT & REY 1878		
Micranops pilicornis (BAUDI DI SELVE 1869)	Adıyaman, Antalya, Istanbul, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin-Karaman (Sertavul) and Lykischer	FRISCH (1997a), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004)
Scopaeus alaniensis COIFFAIT 1969	Antalya, Manisa	COIFFAIT (1969, 1984), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Scopaeus bicolor BAUDI DI SELVE 1848	Manisa, Trabzon	KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1984), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008)
Scopaeus bilaminulatus SCHEERPELTZ 1957	Adana (Börücek), Bitlis, Erzurum, Hakkari	KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1984), FRISCH (1994, 1999a, 2002, 2006a), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004); syn: *S. heinzi* KORGE 1971; Endemic
Scopaeus bituberculatus FRISCH 2002	Adana, Antalya, Karaman	FRISCH (2002), FRISCH et al. (2002); Endemic
Scopaeus cameroni COIFFAIT 1968	Afyonkarahisar, Ankara, Antalya, Aydın, Bolu, Burdur, Bursa, Çankırı, Çorum, Denizli, Erzurum, Gümüşhane, Istanbul, Izmir Kastamonu, Konya, Kütahya, Manisa, Muğla, Sinop Zonguldak	COIFFAIT (1968, 1971c, 1984), FRISCH (1994, 1997a, 2002, 2006a), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008); syn: *S. lemnicus* COIFFAIT 1968; *S. turcicus* COIFFAIT 1968; *S. ectypus* COIFFAIT 1971
Scopaeus cariensis FRISCH 2002	Izmir (Bozdağlar), Manisa, Muğla	FRISCH (2002), FRISCH et al. (2002), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008); Endemic
Scopaeus chalcodactylus KOLENATI 1846	Artvin, Erzurum, Van	FRISCH (2002, 2006a), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004)
Scopaeus debilis HOCHHUTH 1851	Adana, Ankara, Antalya, Aydın, Hakkari, Istanbul, Izmir, Kocaeli, Mardin, Manisa, Mersin, Muğla, Yozgat (=Yosgat)	COIFFAIT (1984), FRISCH (1999), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008)
Scopaeus ebneri SCHEERPELTZ 1929	Adana, Antalya, Hakkari, Hatay, Kahramanmaraş, Karaman, Mersin, Siirt, Şanlıurfa	COIFFAIT (1984), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004), FRISCH (2003, 2006a); this species is widespread along the Mediterranean coast east of Antalya and in southern east Anatolia
Scopaeus efesi FRISCH 2002	Adana, Kahramanmaraş, Malatya	FRISCH (2002), FRISCH et al. (2002); Endemic
Scopaeus elegans LUZE 1910	Adana, Ankara, Antalya, Aydın, Bingöl, Bitlis, Burdur, Çorum, Denizli, Diyarbakır, Gümüşhane, Hatay, Isparta, Kahramanmaraş, Karaman, Kastamonu, Kayseri, Konya, Kütahya, Malatya, Mersin, Muş, Niğde, Sinop, Sivas, Tokat	COIFFAIT (1984), FRISCH (1999a, 2002), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004)
Scopaeus fagelianus COIFFAIT 1969	Adana, Afyonkarahisar (Sultan Dağları), Antalya, Karaman, Konya, Mersin	KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1969, 1984), FRISCH (1994, 2002), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Scopaeus filiformis WOLLASTON 1867	Muğla	FRISCH (1999, 2006a), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004)
Scopaeus gladifer BINAGHI 1935	Sivas?	FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004), FRISCH (2006a)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Scopaeus gracilis (SPERK 1835)	Adana, Adıyaman, Ağrı, Antalya, Artvin, Bingöl, Bolu, Burdur, Denizli, Giresun, Hatay, Isparta, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Karaman, Kastamonu, Kayseri, Konya, Kütahya, Malatya, Manisa, Mersin, Muğla, Muş, Sivas, Trabzon, Van, Zonguldak	J. SAHLBERG (1913), COIFFAIT (1984), FRISCH (1998, 2007), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008)
Scopaeus haemusensis FRISCH 1997	Bolu, Çankırı, Izmir, Kastamonu, Sinop	FRISCH (2002), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004)
Scopaeus korelli FRISCH 1999	Çankırı, Erzurum, Kars, Tokat	FRISCH (1999a, 2002), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Scopaeus korgei FRISCH 2006	Isparta	FRISCH (2006b); Endemic
Scopaeus kurdistanicoides FRISCH 2002	Artvin, Erzurum	FRISCH (2002, 2006a), FRISCH et al. (2002); Endemic
Scopaeus kurdistanus KORGE 1971	Bingöl, Hakkari, Muş	KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1984), FRISCH (1994, 2002, 2006a), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004)
Scopaeus laevigatus (GYLLENHAL 1827)	Adana, Afyonkarahisar, Ağrı, Amasya, Ankara, Antalya, Artvin, Aydın, Balıkesir, Bingöl, Bitlis, Burdur, Bursa, Diyarbakır, Edirne, Erzincan, Erzurum, Giresun, Gümüşhane, Isparta, Istanbul, Kahramanmaraş, Kars, Kastamonu, Kayseri, Kocaeli, Konya, Kütahya, Manisa, Muğla, Muş, Niğde, Rize, Sinop, Tokat, Trabzon, Van, Yozgat	APFELBECK (1901), COIFFAIT (1984), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004), FRISCH (2003, 2006a), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008); according to FRISCH (2006a), distribution of this species is all parts of Turkey except for the Mediterranean coast east of Antalya and southern east Anatolia
Scopaeus loebli FRISCH 1997	Adana (Suluhan), Ankara, Antalya, Burdur, Giresun, Gümüşhane, Kars, Kayseri, Niğde, Sivas, Trabzon	FRISCH (1997a, 2002), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004)
Scopaeus mariae FRISCH 2002	Muş (Umurca-Bulanık)	FRISCH (2002), FRISCH et al. (2002); Endemic
Scopaeus minimus (ERICHSON 1839)	Adıyaman, Antalya, Hatay, Isparta, Istanbul ,Kayseri, Samsun	COIFFAIT (1969, 1984), FRISCH (1998), FRISCH et al. (2002); syn: *S. pamphylicus* COIFFAIT 1969
Scopaeus minutoides COIFFAIT 1969	Antalya, Burdur, Istanbul, Izmir, Manisa, Mersin, Muğla	COIFFAIT (1969), FRISCH (1998, 2006b), FRISCH et al. (2002), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008); Endemic
Scopaeus mutatus GEMMINGER & HAROLD 1868	Not cited	FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004)
Scopaeus ponticus FRISCH 1999	Istanbul, Trabzon	FRISCH (1999, 2002), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Scopaeus pusillus KIESENWETTER 1834	Afyonkarahisar, Ankara (Çamlıdere), Bolu, Çorum, Giresun, Izmir, Kastamonu, Konya, Sinop	COIFFAIT (1984), FRISCH (1997a, 2002), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004)
Scopaeus schillhammeri FRISCH 1994	Bitlis	FRISCH (1994, 2006a), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004)
Scopaeus signifer FAUVEL 1899	Adana, Antalya	FRISCH (1997a), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004)
Scopaeus tauricus FRISCH 1997	Niğde, Van	FRISCH (1997, 2002), FRISCH et al. (2002), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Scopaeus trifurcatus FRISCH 2002	Isparta, Karaman, Konya	FRISCH (2002), FRISCH et al. (2002); Endemic
Subtribe Stilicina CASEY 1905		
Rugilus angustatus (GEOFFRAY 1785)	Izmir, Manisa, Samsun	ROUGEMENT (1988), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Rugilus arabs (SAULCY 1865)	Gaziantep, Izmir (Yamanlar Dağı), Mersin, Osmaniye, Tokat	J. SAHLBERG (1913), ROUGEMENT (1988), ASSING (2004a, g), SMETANA (2004)
Rugilus lesbius ASSING 2005	Aydın	ASSING (2007b)
Rugilus maltzevi GUSAROV 1991	Antalya, Konya	ASSING (2003, 2006e), SMETANA (2004)
Rugilus orbiculatus (PAYKULL 1789)	Istanbul, Izmir, Manisa	ROUGEMENT (1988), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ & ÇEVIK (2008), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Rugilus rufipes GERMAR 1836	Bolu, Istanbul, Kırklareli	APFELBECK (1901), HORION (1965), ROUGEMENT (1988), SMETANA (2004)
Rugilus similis (ERICHSON 1839)	Mersin-Karaman (Sertavul Geçidi), Muğla, Osmaniye	ROUGEMENT (1988), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2008g)
Rugilus subtilis (ERICHSON 1840)	Ankara	COIFFAIT (1984), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007b, 2008g)
Rugilus tauricus ROUGEMONT 1988	Not cited	ZANETTI (1977b), ROUGEMENT (1988), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Stilicus rossii* ZANETTI 1977
Tribe Pinophilini NORDMANN 1837		
Mimopinophilus zarudnyi (SEMENOV 1909)	Antalya	ASSING (2004a)
Oedichirus reitteri BERNHAUER 1908	Adana	KOCH (1937a), SMETANA (2004),
Oedichirus simoni EPPELSHEIM 1889	Adana, Hatay, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin	ASSING (2004g, 2006e)
Procirrus saulcyi FAUVEL 1873	Hatay, Mersin [Bolkar Dağları (=Bulghar Dagh), Çamlıyayla]	J. SAHLBERG (1913), ASSING (2004g), SMETANA (2004)
22. Subfamily Staphylininae LATREILLE 1802 **Tribe Diochini** CASEY 1906		
Diochus hatayus ASSING 2003	Hatay	ASSING (2003g); Endemic
Diochus sulcatus ASSING 2003	Kastamonu (Ilgaz dağları)	ASSING (2003g); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Tribe Othiini THOMSON 1859		
Atrecus affinis (PAYKULL 1789)	Bolu, Bursa, Kastamonu	COIFFAIT (1965a, 1966, 1972), BORDONI (1973b), ÖNCÜER 1991), ASSING (1998), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Atrecus parvioculatus ASSING 1998	Rize	ASSING (1998), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Othius angustus stenocephalus EPPELSHEIM 1881	Artvin, Kars, Trabzon	COIFFAIT (1972, 1978), ASSING (1997a, 1999c, 2008d), SOLODOVNIKOV (2000a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Othius grandis HOCHHUTH 1849	Erzurum, Rize, Trabzon	COIFFAIT (1965a, 1972), ASSING (1997a, 2008d), SOLODOVNIKOV (2000a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Othius korgei COIFFAIT 1965	Ordu	COIFFAIT (1965a, 1972), BORDONI (1976a), ASSING (1997a, 1999c), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Othius laeviusculus STEPHENS 1833	Adıyaman, Ankara, Antalya, Ardahan, Aydın, Bursa, Istanbul, Izmir, Manisa, Mersin (Çamlıyayla), Muğla, Rize, Samsun, Tunceli	APFELBECK (1901), J. SAHLBERG (1913), COIFFAIT (1956, 1966), HORION (1965), ASSING (1997a, 1999c, 2005b, 2008d), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Othius lapidicola MÄRKEL & KIESENWETTER 1848	Adana, Afyonkarahisar, Antalya, Artvin, Aydın, Bitlis, Bursa, Denizli, Erzurum, Giresun, Gümüşhane (Kelkit), Izmir, Kars, Manisa, Mersin, Rize, Tunceli, Van	J. SAHLBERG (1913), COIFFAIT (1956a, 1966, 1972, 1978), HORION (1965), ASSING (1997a, 1999c, 2005b, 2008d), SOLODOVNIKOV (2000a), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *O. elongatus* COIFFAIT 1956
Othius ponticus COIFFAIT 1978	Artvin (Çifteköprüler), Rize	COIFFAIT (1978), HORION (1965), ASSING (1997a, 2005b, 2008d), ASSING & SOLODOVNIKOV (1998), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Othius punctulatus (GOEZE 1777)	Artvin, Bitlis, Bolu, Izmir, Gümüşhane (Kelkit), Kastamonu, Manisa	COIFFAIT (1965a 1966, 1978), ASSING (1997a, 1999c, 2005b, 2008d), TEZCAN & AMIRYAN (2003), SMETANA (2004)
Othius ziganensis SOLODOVNIKOV 2000	Trabzon	SOLODOVNIKOV (2000a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Tribe Platyprosopini LYNCH ARRIBÁLZAGA 1884		
Platyprosopus hierichonticus REICHE & SAULCY 1856	Diyarbakır, Gaziantep, Hatay, Manisa, Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous)]	PEYRON (1858), COIFFAIT (1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Tribe Staphylinini LATREILLE 1802 **Subtribe Philonthina** KIRBY 1837		
Bisnius cephalotes (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Not cited	SCHEERPELTZ (1958), BORDONI (1978), HERMAN (2001),
Bisnius fimetarius (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Not cited	FAUVEL (1874), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001); syn: *Staphylinus rigidicornis* GRAVENHORST 1802

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Bisnius pentheri (GANGLBAUER 1905)	Kayseri [Erciyes Dağı (=Erdschias Gebiet)]	GANGLBAUER (1905), COIFFAIT (1967, 1974), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Bisnius piochardi (FAUVEL 1875)	Kırşehir	SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006e)
Bisnius puella (NORDMANN 1837)	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), HORION (1965), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Philonthus parumpunctatus* ERICHSON 1840
Bisnius reitteri (EPPELSHEIM 1889)	Bolu, Giresun	FAGEL (1968a), KORGE (1971a), SMETANA (1977, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Bisnius sordidus (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Not cited	FAUVEL (1874), BORDONI (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Philonthus pachycephalus* NORDMANN 1837
Cafius xantholoma (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Istanbul (=Constantia, Florya), Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874, APFELBECK (1901), 1885), HERMAN (2001), SMETANa (2004)
Erichsonius cinerascens (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Not cited	HORION (1965)
Erichsonius dux SMETANA 1967	Adana (Bürücek-Toros)	SMETANA (1967b, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001)
Erichsonius rivularis (KIESENWETTER 1858)	Not cited	COIFFAIT (1965, 1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Erichsonius subopacus (HOCHHUTH 1851)	Ankara (Ayaş), Mersin [Bolkar Dağları (=Bulghar Dagh)]	COIFFAIT (1965, 1974), HORION (1965), SMETANA (1967b, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Gabrius amanensis SCHILLHAMMER 1990	Adana, Kahramanmaraş, Osmaniye	SCHILLHAMMER (1990), HERMAN (2001), ASSING (2004g, 2006e), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Gabrius anatolicus SMETANA 1953	Izmir (Bozdağlar), Mersin (Yeniköy-Toros)	SMETANA (1953, 1961, 2004), HERMAN (2001), ASSING (2007b); Endemic
Gabrius arnoldii SMETANA 1961	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Gabrius astutoides A. STRAND 1946	Muğla	ANLAŞ (2007)
Gabrius astutus (ERICHSON 1840)	Adana (Bürücek-Toros), Konya (Karapınar)	SMETANA (1953, 1967b, 2004), HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001)
Gabrius badius (KIESENWETTER 1858)	Not cited	SMETANA (1961, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001)
Gabrius bishopi SHARP 1910	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Gabrius exiguus (NORDMANN 1837	Kayseri	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Gabrius exsculptus ASSING 2004	Hatay	ASSING (2004g); Endemic
Gabrius exspectatus SMETANA 1952	Bolu, Ordu	HORION (1965), KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Gabrius fageli DRUGMAND 1990	Bolu	DRUGMAND (1990), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Gabrius femoralis (HOCHHUTH 1851)	Antalya, Düzce (Akçakoca), Giresun	KORGE (1971a), SMETANA (1977, 2004), HERMAN (2001), ASSING (2004g)
Gabrius hoberlandti SMETANA 1953	Niğde (Ulukışla)	SMETANA (1953, 1977, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001)
Gabrius latro JOY 1913	Adıyaman, Thrace (The European part of Turkey)	SMETANA (1953, 1960, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *G. latroides* COIFFAIT 1963
Gabrius lividipes (BAUDI DI SELVE 1848)	Ankara (Hasanoğlan), Kızılırmak River	SMETANA (1953, 1957, 2004), HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001)
Gabrius nigritulus (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Adana, Ankara, Izmir, Konya, Manisa, Mersin	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), SMETANA (1953, 1967b, 2004), HERMAN (2001), TEZCAN & AMIRYAN (2003), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *Staphylinus aterrimus* GRAVENHORST 1802
Gabrius noei COIFFAIT 1966	Ağrı [Ağrı dağı (=Mont Ararat)]	COIFFAIT (1966a, 1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Gabrius osseticus (KOLENATI 1846)	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), HERMAN (2001); syn: *Staphylinus vernalis* GRAVENHORST 1806 (preoccupied)
Gabrius piliger MULSANT & REY 1876	Konya (Karapınar)	SMETANA (1953, 1960, 2004), HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001); syn: *G. stipes* SHARP 1910
Gabrius ravasinii GRIDELLI 1920	Adana (Bürücek-Toros), Ankara (Çankaya), Kayseri (Erciyes), Manisa, Mersin (Yeniköy), Niğde (Ulukışla)	SMETANA (1954, 1957, 1960, 1977, 2004), HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *G. spurius* SMETANA 1954
Gabrius sacerdotalis JOY 1913	Rize	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Gabrius splendidulus (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Not cited	COIFFAIT (1978a), SMETANA (2004)
Gabrius subnigritulus JOY 1913	Adana, Ankara (Çankaya), Kayseri (Erciyes Daği), Mersin (Yeniköy), Niğde	SMETANA(1953, 2004), HERMAN (2001); syn: *Philonthus subnigrituloides* SCHEERPELTZ 1933
Gabrius suffragani JOY 1913	Samsun	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Gabrius tokatensis SMETANA 1977	Adana, Adıyaman, Amasya, Kahramanmaraş, Tokat, Amasya	SMETANA (1977, 2004), COIFFAIT (1980), SCHILLHAMMER (1990), ASSING (2004g, 2006e); syn: *G amasiensis* COIFFAIT 1980; Endemic
Gabrius toxotes JOY 1913	Muğla	ASSING (2006e)
Gabrius trossuliformis SCHILLHAMMER 1999	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Gabronthus maritimus (MOTSCHULSKY 1858)	Adana (Abacılar-Çakıt, Suluhan-Toros), Aydın, Kilis, Manisa, Alata?	SMETANA (1953, 1967b, 2004), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Gabronthus thermarum (AUBÈ 1850)	Tunceli	ANLAŞ (present paper)
Neobisnus lathrobioides (BAUDI DI SELVE 1848)	Adana	SMETANA (1967b, 2004), HERMAN (2001); syn: *N. cerrutii* GRIDELLI 1943
Neobisnius orbus (KIESENWETTER 1850)	Balıkesir (Manyas Gölü), Kilis (Afrin-Musabeyli), Mersin-Karaman? (Caramania)	J. SAHLBERG (1913), SMETANA (1967b, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001)
Neobisnius procerulus (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Adana	HORION (1965), SMETANA (1967b, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Neobisnius prolixus (ERICHSON 1840)	Ankara, Aydın, Bayburt, Izmir, Malatya, Manisa, Trabzon, Tunceli	J. SAHLBERG (1913), HORION (1965), SMETANA (1967b, 2004), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Philonthus alberti SCHILLHAMMER 2000	Not locality cited (Northern Anatolia)	HORION (1965), FAGEL (1968a), SMETANA (1977, 2004), COIFFAIT (1978a), HERMAN (2001); syn: *P. picipes* FAUVEL 1875 (preoccupied)
Philonthus albipes (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Not cited	FAUVEL (1874), HERMAN (2001)
Philonthus alpinus EPPELSHEIM 1875	Artvin, Rize	ASSING (2007b)
Philonthus asperulus FAUVEL 1875	Not locality cited (Taurus)	COIFFAIT (1967, 1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Philonthus atratus (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Ankara (Çamlıdere-Işık Dağı), Konya [Saray Dağı (=Serai Dagh)], Mersin (Yeniköy), Niğde	GANGLBAUER (1905), SMETANA (1953, 2004), COIFFAIT (1978a), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001)
Philonthus besucheti SMETANA 1977	Adıyaman	SMETANA (1977, 2004), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Philonthus carbonarius (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Not cited	FAUVEL (1874), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Staphylinus varius* GYLLENHAL 1810
Philonthus caucasicus NORDMANN 1837	Kırşehir (Mucur), Mersin	SMETANA (1953, 2004), HORION (1965), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *Staphylinus dimidiatus* C.R. SAHLBERG 1830
Philonthus chehirensis BERNHAUER 1935	Konya [Akşehir (=Ak-chehir)]	BERNHAUER (1935), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Philonthus cochleatus SCHEERPELTZ 1937	Adana (Ağapınarı)	SMETANA (1954, 2004), HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001)
Philonthus cognatus STEPHENS 1832	Mersin (Yeniköy), Trabzon (Kara Hava?)	SMETANA (1953, 2004), FAGEL (1963), COIFFAIT (1978a), HERMAN (2001); *Staphylinus fuscipennis* MANNERHEIM 1830 (preoccupied)
Philonthus concinnus (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Adana, Ankara, Bolu (Kaynaşlı), Kayseri (Erciyes Dağı), Konya, Manisa, Mersin (Yeniköy), Mersin-Karaman? (Caramania), Tunceli	SMETANA (1953, 1967b, 2004), HORION (1965), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *P. ohripennis* GERHARDT 1910
Philonthus coprophilus JARRIGE 1949	Erzurum	ASSING (2007b)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Philonthus corruscus (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Adana (Bürücek, Suluhan-Toros), Ankara (Çamlıdere-Işık Dağı), Izmir, Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), J. SAHLBERG (1913), SMETANA (1953, 2004), HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1974), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001)
Philonthus cruentatus (GMELIN 1790)	Denizli (Baba Dağ), Istanbul	APFELBECK (1901), J. SAHLBERG (1913), ÖNCÜER (1991), SMETANA (2004)
Philonthus debilis (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Adana (Suluhan-Toros), Ankara (Çankaya), Denizli [Sarayköy, Meandros? (=Seraikiöi, flumen Meandron)], Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), J. SAHLBERG (1913), HORION (1965), SMETANA (1953, 2004), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001)
Philonthus dimidiatipennis ERICHSON 1840	Adana, Ankara (Moğan Gölü), Isparta (Beyşehir Gölü)	SMETANA (1953, 1967b, 2004), SCHEERPELTZ (1958), HORION (1965), HERMAN (2001)
Philonthus discoideus (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Philonthus diversiceps BERNHAUER 1901	Not cited	COIFFAIT (1967), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *P. armeniacus* BERNHAUER 1901
Philonthus ebeninus (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Adana (Suluhan-Toros), Bursa, Izmir, Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous)]	ERICHSON (1840), PEYRON (1858), SMETANA (1953, 2004), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Philonthus fenestratus FAUVEL 1872	Adana (Bürücek-Toros)	SMETANA (1953, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Philonthus frigidoides COIFFAIT 1963	Isparta	COIFFAIT (1963, 1967, 1974, 1978a), HERMAN (2001); syn: *P. elytratus* COIFFAIT 1963
Philonthus frigidus MÄRKEL & KIESENWETTER 1848	Not cited	FAUVEL (1874), GANGLBAUER (1895), HORION (1965), HERMAN (2001)
Philonthus fumarius (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Istanbul	APFELBECK (1901), HORION (1965)
Philonthus intermedius (LACORDAIRE 1835)	Ankara, Denizli (Baba Dağı), Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin? (Tarsus?)	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), J. SAHLBERG (1913), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Philonthus juvenilis PEYRON 1858	Mersin (Mut, Alahan), Mersin? (Tarsus?), Niğde (Ulukışla)	PEYRON (1858), SMETANA (1953, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001)
Philonthus kisirensis (COIFFAIT 1966)	Ardahan (Kısır Dağ)	COIFFAIT (1966a, 1974), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Philonthus laminatus (CREUTZER 1799)	Ankara (Çankaya), Balıkesir, Muğla, Tunceli	FAUVEL (1874), SMETANA (1953, 2004), HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1974, 1978a), HERMAN (2001), SCHILLHAMMER (2003), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Philonthus laxatus FAUVEL 1875	Artvin, Rize	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Philonthus lindbergi SCHEERPELTZ 1958	Van	SCHEERPELTZ (1958), COIFFAIT (1967, 1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Philonthus longicornis STEPHENS 1832	Adana (Ağapınarı), Ankara (Hasanoğlan)	SMETANA (1953, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001)
Philonthus micans (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), HERMAN (2001)
Philonthus mimus SMETANA 1959	Afyonkarahisar, Balıkesir (Manyas Gölü), Isparta (Beyşehir Gölü)	SMETANA (1977, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974, 1978a), HERMAN (2001)
Philonthus minutus BOHEMAN 1848	Manisa	ANLAŞ (present paper)
Philonthus nigrita (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Bolu	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Philonthus nitidicollis (LACORDAIRE 1835)	Adana (Bürücek, Suluhan-Toros), Ankara (Çamlıdere-Işık Dağı), Gaziantep, Izmir, Konya (Karapınar)	J. SAHLBERG (1913), SMETANA (1953, 2004), HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *Staphylinus bimaculatus* GRAVENHORST 1802 (preoccupied)
Philonthus parvicornis (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Muğla	FAUVEL (1874), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Philonthus picimanus (MÉNÉTRIÉS 1832)	Not locality cited (Northern Turkey)	SCILLHAMMER (2003)
Philonthus piochardi FAUVEL 1875	Not cited	COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001)
Philonthus politus (LINNAEAUS 1758)	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), SCHEERPELTZ (1958), BORDONI (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Staphylinus aeneus* ROSSI 1790
Philonthus punctus (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania] and Svilengrad (at the Turkish frontier, Bulgaria)	PEYRON (1858), SMETANA (1953, 2004), HORION (1965), HERMAN (2001)
Philonthus quisquiliariformis SCHEERPELTZ 1958	Ankara, Aydın, Manisa, Van (Van Gölü, Kotoum?)	SCHEERPELTZ (1958), COIFFAIT (1967, 1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper); Endemic
Philonthus quisquiliarius (GYLLENHAL 1810)	Adana, Ankara (Moğan Gölü), Izmir (=Smyrnam), Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), J. SAHLBERG (1913), SMETANA(1953, 1967b, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001); syn: *P. rubidus* ERICHSON 1840; *Quedius inquinatus* STEPHENS 1832
Philonthus rectangulus SHARP 1874	Ankara (Hasanoğlan), Şanlıurfa, Tunceli	SMETANA(1953, 2004), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Philonthus rotundicollis MÉNÉTRIÉS 1832	Gaziantep	ANLAŞ (2007)
Philonthus rubripennis STEPHENS 1832	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania],	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004),

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
	Tunceli	ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *Staphylinus fulvipes* FABRICIUS 1793 (preoccupied)
Philonthus rufimanus HEER 1839	Aydın, Bayburt, Izmir (=Smyrnam), Kilis (Afrin-Musabeyli), Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania], Manisa, Svilengrad (at the Turkish frontier, Bulgaria),	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), J. SAHLBERG (1913), SMETANA(1953, 1967b, 2004), HORION (1965), HERMAN (2001), TEZCAN & AMIRYAN (2003), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *P. rufimanus* ERICHSON 1840
Philonthus rufipes (STEPHENS 1832)	Mersin [Yeniköy-Toros and Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania], Mersin-Karaman? (Caramania)	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), GANGLBAUER (1895), HORION (1965), SMETANA (1967b, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001); syn: *Staphylinus immundus* GYLLENHAL 1810 (nomen nudum)
Philonthus salinus KIESENWETTER 1844	Balıkesir (Manyas Gölü)	HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Philonthus speciosus CAMERON 1926	Not cited	SCHILLHAMMER (1996), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Philonthus spinipes SHARP 1874	Antalya, Mersin	ASSING (2006e)
Philonthus splendens sideropterus KOLENATI 1846	Not cited (North Eastern Turkey)	SCHILLHAMMER (2000), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Philonthus splendens splendens (FABRICIUS 1793)	Not cited	COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Philonthus stragulatus ERICHSON 1840	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous)], Mersin-Karaman? (Caramania)	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Philonthus succicola THOMSON 1860	Istanbul	APFELBECK (1901), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Staphylinus nigritus* RUNDE 1835
Philonthus svanetiensis COIFFAIT 1974	Artvin, Erzurum, Rize	ASSING (2007b)
Philonthus tenuicornis MULSANT & REY 1853	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Philonthus truquii PEYRON 1858	Adana (Bürücek-Toros), Mersin?, Niğde (Ulukışla), Sanamen?	PEYRON (1858), JARRIGE (1951), SMETANA (1954, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001)
Philonthus umbratilis (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Philonthus varians (PAYKULL 1789)	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Philonthus velatipennis SOLSKY 1869	Iğdır	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *P. extensus* KORGE 1971
Philonthus ventralis (GRAVENHORST 1802	Mersin (Yeniköy), Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), SMETANA (1967b, 2004), syn: *Staphylinus immundus* GRAVENHORST 1802
Rabigus abauriae (GRIDELLI 1924)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Rabigus ocaleoides (J. SAHLBERG 1908)	Antalya, Kahramanmaraş Manisa, Mersin	COIFFAIT (1974), SMETANA (1977, 2004), HERMAN (2001), ASSING (2006), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Rabigus princeps (BERNHAUER 1902)	Not cited	COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *P. auropilosus* LUZE 1912
Rabigus pullus (NORDMANN 1837)	Not cited	HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Rabigus tenuis (FABRICIUS 1793)	Bayburt, Erzurum	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001)
Remus filum (KIESENWETTER 1849)	Not cited	J. SAHLBERG (1913), HERMAN (2001)
Remus pruinosus (ERICHSON 1840)	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), HERMAN (2001)
Remus sericeus HOLME 1837	Istanbul (=Constantia, Belgrad Ormanları)	FAUVEL (1885), APFELBECK (1901), SCHEERPELTZ (1958), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Cafius obscuricornis* KOCH 1936
Subtribe Quediina KRAATZ 1857		
Acylophorus asperipennis SMETANA 1967	Gaziantep	KORGE (1971a), SMETANA (1967b, 2004), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001)
Acylophorus glaberrimus (HERBST 1784)	Adana, Bingöl, Erzincan, Mersin?, Yeşilırmak River?	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), ASSING (2004g), SMETANA (2004)
Acylophorus lindbergi SCHEERPELTZ 1958	Van	SCHEERPELTZ (1958), SMETANA (1967b, 2004), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Astrapaeus ulmi (ROSSI 1790)	Izmir	HORION (1965), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Heterothops binotatus (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), HORION (1965), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *H. binotatus* ERICHSON 1840
Heterothops besucheti ŠTOURAČ 2002	Izmir (Bahçeliköy)	ŠTOURAČ, (2002); Endemic
Heterothops brunnipennis KIESENWETTER 1858	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Heterothops burdurensis ŠTOURAČ 2000	Burdur (Cercin, Burdur Gölü)	ŠTOURAČ, (2000); Endemic
Heterothops dissimilis (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Ankara (Çankaya)	SMETANA (1967b, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Heterothops orientalis ŠTOURAČ 2002	Kars (Kağızman)	ŠTOURAČ, (2002); Endemic
Heterothops praevius ERICHSON 1839?	Not cited	SCHEERPELTZ (1958), HORION (1965), HERMAN (2001)
Korgella variabilis (KORGE 1971)	Erzurum (Palandöken Dağları), Rize (Kaçkar Dağları), Trabzon (Kalkanlı-Zigana Geçidi)	KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), GUSAROV & KOVAL (2002), SMETANA (2004), ÖZDIKMEN (2005); Endemic
Quedius abietum KIESENWETTER 1858	Antalya [Bozburun Dağı (=Pisidischer Taurus-Bozburun) and Elmalı],	J. SAHLBERG (1913), KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1978a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007j)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
	Izmir [Yamanlar Dağı (=Jamanlar Dagh, Smyrnam)], Mersin	
Quedius acuminatus HOCHHUTH 1849	Ağrı Dağı (=Mont Ararat), Giresun	KORGE (1964), HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1978a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Quedius adanensis COIFFAIT 1967	Adana	JARRIGE (1952), COIFFAIT (1967a, 1978), HERMAN (2001); syn: *Q. gridellii* JARRIGE 1952; Endemic
Quedius aetolicus KRAATZ 1858	Antalya	ASSING (2007j)
Quedius atricapillus REITTER 1900	Hatay [Akbez (=Akbes)], Antalya	REITTER (1900), GRIDELLI (1924), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), ASSING (2007j); Endemic
Quedius boluensis KORGE 1971	Artvin, Bolu, Düzce, Gümüşhane, Kastamonu, Ordu, Sinop, Zonguldak	KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), SOLODOVNIKOV (2004, 2005); syn: *Q. deuvei* COIFFAIT 1978; Endemic
Quedius boops tauricus (NORDMANN 1837)	Bayburt (Soğanlı Geçidi)	KORGE (1964), COIFFAIT (1978a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Quedius brevis ERICHSON 1840	Kastamonu (Ilgaz Dağları)	ASSING (2007j)
Quedius cinctus (PAYKULL 1790)	Bolu, Istanbul (Yedikule), Izmir [Yamanlar Dağı (=Jamanlar Dagh, Smyrnam)], Karaman, Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania], Rize	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), APFELBECK (1901), J. SAHLBERG (1913), HORION (1965), KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1978a), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Staphylinus impressus* PANZER 1796 (preoccupied)
Quedius cohaesus EPPELSHEIM 1888	Mersin (Yeniköy-Toros)	KORGE (1964), SMETANA (1967b, 2004), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001)
Quedius coloratus FAUVEL 1875	Adana (Bürücek and Suluhan-Toros)	SCHEERPELTZ (1958), KORGE (1964), SMETANA (1967b, 2004), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001)
Quedius coxalis KRAATZ 1858	Denizli (Baba Dağ)	J. SAHLBERG (1913), FAGEL (1968b), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Quedius cruentus (OLIVIER 1795)	Manisa	HORION (1965), HERMAN (2001), TEZCAN & AMIRYAN (2003), SMETANA (2004)
Quedius curtidens SMETANA 1967	Adana (Suluhan-Toros)	SMETANA (1967b, 2004), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Quedius curtipennis BERNHAUER 1908	Bolu, Giresun, Izmir, Manisa	KORGE (1964), HORION (1965), HERMAN (2001), TEZCAN & AMIRYAN (2003), SMETANA (2004)
Quedius fagelianus COIFFAIT 1967	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Quedius fissus GRIDELLI 1938	Izmir, Monti Salbak? (Karish Taurus)	BORDONI (1976a), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Quedius fulgidus (FABRICIUS 1793)	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania], Nevşehir	PEYRON (1858), HORION (1965), BORDONI (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007j)
Quedius fulginosus (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Izmir, Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania],	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), SMETANA (1962, 2004), HORION (1965), BORDONI (1976a), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), TEZCAN & AMIRYAN (2003)
Quedius gridellii SCHEERPELTZ 1933	Bitlis (Ahlat)	SCHEERPELTZ (1958), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Q. luteomaculatus* SCHEERPELTZ 1958
Quedius harpago ASSING 2007	Izmir	ASSING (2007b); Endemic
Quedius heinzi KORGE 1964	Kastamonu (Ilgaz Dağları)	KORGE (1964, 1971), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Quedius humeralis STEPHENS 1832	Istanbul, Mersin [Bolkar Dağları (=Bulghar Dagh)]	APFELBECK (1901), J. SAHLBERG (1913), GRIDELLI (1922), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Quedius incensus SMETANA 1959	Ankara (Çamlıdere-Işık Dağı)	SMETANA (1967b, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Quedius inflatus FAUVEL 1875	Hatay	ASSING (2004g), SMETANA (2004)
Quedius infuscatus ERICHSON 1840?	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), HERMAN (2001)
Quedius job COIFFAIT 1963	Antalya (Bozburun Dağı), Tunceli	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Quedius josue SAULCY 1864	Antalya (Bozburun Dağı)	KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Quedius kirklarensis KORGE 1971	Giresun, Rize, Sakarya [Gök Tepe (=Goek Dagh)] Sinop (Çangal Dağı)	KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SOLODOVNIKOV (2002, 2004) SOLODOVNIKOV & ŠTOURAČ (2002), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Q. drannazensis* COIFFAIT 1978; Endemic
Quedius korgeanus FAGEL 1968	Bolu (Abant), Gümüşhane (Kalkanlı-Zigana Geçidi), Trabzon (Soğanlı Geçidi)	FAGEL (1968), COIFFAIT (1978, 1978a), HERMAN (2001), SOLODOVNIKOV (2002, 2004), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Q. paradisianus korgeanus* FAGEL 1968
Quedius lateralis (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Izmir [Yamanlar Dağı (=Jamanlar Dagh, Smyrnam)	J. SAHLBERG (1913), GRIDELLI (1938), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Quedius levicollis (BRULLÉ 1832)	Adana (Börücek-Toros), Ankara, Manisa	FAUVEL (1874), GRIDELLI (1924d), HORION (1965), SMETANA (1967b, 2004), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper); *Staphylinus tristis* GRAVENHORST 1802 (nomen nudum)
Quedius limbatus (HEER 1839)	Ardahan or Erzurum (16 km SW Göle), Artvin, Bayburt, Bolu, Giresun,	KORGE (1964, 1971a), HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SOLODOVNIKOV (2002),

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
	Gümüşhane, Izmir, Kastamonu, Kayseri, Tunceli	SMETANA (2004); *Q. limbatus ponticus* KORGE 1964; *Q. limbatus erdciyasicus* KORGE 1971
Quedius lucidulus ERICHSON 1839	Not cited	HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Quedius luteomaculatus SCHEERPELTZ 1958	Bitlis [Ahlat, Sultan Seyit Mağarası (=Grotte de Soltan Séit)]	SCHEERPELTZ (1958), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001)
Quedius lydus FAGEL 1968	Manisa, Tokat [Reşadiye, Güneş Dağı (=Güne Dagh)]	FAGEL (1968a), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Quedius macchabaeus SAULCY 1865	Adana (Bürücek-Toros), Izmir [Efes (=Ephesi)], Mersin [Bolkar Dağları (=Bulghar Dagh)]	J. SAHLBERG (1913), SMETANA (1967b, 2004), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001)
Quedius magarasiensis BORDONI 1978	Isparta (Anamas, Zindan Mağarası)	BORDONI (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Quedius maurus (C. R. SAHLBERG 1830)	Giresun (Eğribel Geçidi), Yozgat (Akdağ Madeni)	KORGE (1964), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Q. pyropterus* EPPELSHEIM 1880
Quedius meridiocarpathicus SMETANA 1958	Istanbul (Küçükçekmece), Izmir	COIFFAIT (1961, 1978), HORION (1965), SMETANA (1967b, 2004), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Quedius mesomelinus (MARSHAM 1802)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Quedius microcapillatus KORGE 1971	Sud-est de Anatolie, Danavar Dağı; sud-ouest Ushnuiyei?	KORGE (1971), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); without specification of provinces
Quedius microphthalmus BERNHAUER 1900	Mersin [Bulghar Maaden (=Bolkar Dağları)]	BERNHAUER (1902b), GRIDELLI (1924d), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Quedius minor HOCHHUTH 1849	Artvin, Bolu, Bursa, Gümüşhane (Kalkanlı-Zigana Geçidi), Ordu, Rize, Sinop	KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SOLODOVNIKOV (2002), SMETANA (2004)
Quedius molochinus (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Denizli? [Menderes, Meandros? (=flumen Meandron)], Istanbul (Küçükçekmece)	APFELBECK (1901), J. SAHLBERG (1913)
Quedius nemoralis erinci KORGE 1971	Antalya [Bozburun Dağı (=Pisid. Taurus-Bozburun)]	KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Quedius nemoralis nemoralis BAUDI DI SELVE 1848	Not cited	HORION (1965), SMETANA (2004)
Quedius nitipennis (STEPHENS 1833)	Adana (Börücek-Toros), Kayseri (Erciyes Dağı), Mersin (Yeniköy-Toros), Niğde (Ulukışla)	HORION (1965), SMETANA (1967b, 2004), HERMAN (2001); *Staphylinus attenuatus* GYLLENHAL 1810 (nomen nudum)
Quedius nivicola KIESENWETTER 1858	Izmir [Yamanlar Dağı (=Jamanlar Dagh, Smyrnam)]	BERNHAUER (1905), J. SAHLBERG (1913), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Quedius obliqueseriatus EPPELSHEIM 1889	Not cited	KORGE (1964), HERMAN (2001)
Quedius ochripennis (MÉNÉTRIÉS 1802)	Hatay, Istanbul, Kayseri (Erciyes Dağı)	APFELBECK (1901), GRIDELLI (1929), SCHEERPELTZ (1958), SMETANA (1967b, 2004), HERMAN (2001), ASSING (2007j)
Quedius ochropterus ERICHSON 1840	Istanbul, Mersin [Bolkar Dağları (=Bulghar Dagh)]	APFELBECK (1901), J. SAHLBERG (1913), HORION (1965), SMETANA (2004)
Quedius ortrudae KORGE 1971	Sivas (Koyulhisar)	KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Quedius paradisianus (HEER 1839)	Bolu (Abant), Giresun	HORION (1965), FAGEL (1968), KORGE (1964), COIFFAIT (1978, 1978a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Quedius paradisianus korgeanus* FAGEL 1968
Quedius plancus ERICHSON 1840	Not cited	GRIDELLI (1925), HERMAN (2001)
Quedius pseudonigriceps REITTER 1909	Adana, Bolu, Bursa, Hatay, Istanbul (Alem Dağları), Kahramanmaraş, Kastamonu, Kırklareli, Konya, Ordu, Trabzon, Tunceli	REITTER (1909), GRIDELLI (1922), FAGEL (1968), KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1978), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), SOLODOVNIKOV (2004); syn: *Q. humeralis* var. *Pseudonigriceps* REITTER 1909; *Q. gemellus bithycinus* FAGEL 1968; Q. osellai BORDONI 1973
Quedius quadriceps FAUVEL 1900	Hatay [Akbez (=Akbes), Syria]	COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Quedius reitteri GRIDELLI 1925	Gümüşhane (Zigana Geçidi), Ordu, Rize	KORGE (1964, 1971), HORION (1965), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Quedius riparius KELLNER 1843	Giresun, Rize	GRIDELLI (1925), HORION (1965), KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Quedius rugosipennis FAGEL 1969	Antalya	FAGEL (1969a), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Quedius safaensis ormanus FAGEL 1971	Bursa (Uludağ)	FAGEL (1971), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Quedius safaensis safaensis FAGEL 1968	Hatay [Amanos-Nur Dağları (=Monts Amanos)]	FAGEL (1968b), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Quedius scheerpeltzianus FAGEL 1968	Amasya (=Amasia)	FAGEL (1968a), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Quedius scintillans (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Denizli (Baba Dağ), Izmir [Efes (=Ephesi)]	J. SAHLBERG (1913), HORION (1965), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Quedius semiaeneus STEPHENS 1833	Istanbul, Izmir [Yamanlar Dağı (=Jamanlar Dagh)]	APFELBECK (1901), J. SAHLBERG (1913), ÖNCÜER (1991)
Quedius semiobscurus (MARSHAM 1802)	Bursa	HORION (1965), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), SOLODOVNIKOV (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *Staphylinus rufipes* GRAVENHORST 1802

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Quedius smetanai KORGE 1971	Kars, Rize	KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Q. horsti* COIFFAIT 1978; Endemic
Quedius suramensis EPPELSHEIM 1880	Artvin, Bolu, Bursa, Gümüşhane, Kastamonu [Yaralıgöz (=Jüreligöz)], Ordu, Rize, Sakarya [Gök Tepe (=Goek Dagh)], Sinop (Çangal Dağı and Boyabat), Trabzon	GRIDELLI (1938), KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SOLODOVNIKOV (2002), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Q. transcaucasicus* GEMMINHER & HAROLD 1868; *Q. grouziacus* COIFFAIT 1969; *Q. suramensis rezensis* COIFFAIT 1977
Quedius suturalis KIESENWETTER 1845	Artvin, Bolu	KORGE (1964), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SOLODOVNIKOV (2002); syn: *Q. humeralis anatolicus* KORGE 1964
Quedius ulrichi KORGE 1971	Erzurum	KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Quedius uludaghensis DRUGMAND 1988	Bursa (Uludağ)	DRUGMAND (1988), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Q. uludaghensis* DRUGMAND 1989; Endemic
Quedius umbrinus ERICHSON 1839	Artvin, Bolu, Bursa Düzce Erzurum, Hatay, Istanbul, Kastamonu, Konya, Mersin? (Tarsus?), Tunceli	PEYRON (1858), KORGE (1964), HERMAN (2001), SOLODOVNIKOV (2002), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Q. umbripennis* GRIDELLI 1924
Quedius vicinus (MÉNÉTRIÉS 1832)	Bolu, Giresun, Ordu, Rize	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Q. maculatus* KORGE 1971 (nomen nudum)
Quedius vulneratus GEMMINGER & HAROLD 1868	Artvin, Bayburt, Giresun, Kars, Rize, Ordu, Sinop (Çangal Dağ), Trabzon	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SOLODOVNIKOV (2002), SMETANA (2004)
Quedius walteri KORGE 1971	Artvin, Rize	KORGE (1971a), COIFFAIT (1978), SMETANA (1995, 2004), HERMAN (2001), SOLODOVNIKOV (2005); Endemic
Quedius weiratheri GRIDELLI 1938	Isparta (Anamas), Konya [Ferzen Mağarası (=Kuğlu)]	COIFFAIT (1978), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006e); Endemic
Velleiopsis marginiventris FAIRMAIRE 1882	Not cited	COIFFAIT (1978), SMETANA (1995, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Velleius dilatatus (FABRICIUS 1787)	Samsun, Tunceli	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Subtribe Staphylinina LATREILLE 1802		
Abemus chloropterus (PANZER 1796)	Mersin	ASSING (2004g)
Creophilus maxillosus (LINNAEUS 1758)	Adana (Börücek-Toros), Gaziantep, Hatay, Izmir, Kayseri [Erciyes Dağı (=Erdschias-Gebiet)], Manisa, Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), GANGLBAUER (1905), SMETANA (1967b, 2004), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), TEZCAN & AMIRYAN (2003), ANLAŞ (present paper)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Dinothenarus arrosus (EPPELSHEIM 1890)	Not cited	SMETANA (1965a, b, 1968a, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001)
Dinothenarus flavocephalus adonis (COIFFAIT 1956)	Not cited	COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Dinothenarus flavocephalus flavocephalus (GOEZE 1777)	Mersin	BAUDI DI SELVE (1857), PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), SCHEERPELTZ (1966), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *Staphylinus chrysocephalus* GEOFFROY 1785
Dinothenarus pubescens (DE GEER 1774)	Ankara (Çamlıdere-Işık Dağı)	SMETANA (1967b, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Emus hirtus (LINNAEUS 1758)	Ankara, Manisa	FAUVEL (1874), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Ocypus aeneocephalus (DE GEER 1774)	Izmir (=Smyrnensi)	J. SAHLBERG (1913)
Ocypus ambiguus COIFFAIT 1964	Sakarya [Gök Tepe (=Goek Dagh)]	COIFFAIT (1964, 1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Ocypus brunnipes (FABRICIUS 1781)	Not cited	FAUVEL (1874), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001)
Ocypus bureschi COIFFAIT 1971	Edirne [Keşan (=Keschan, Kurudağ)	COIFFAIT (1971b, 1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Ocypus curtipennis MOTSCHULSKY 1849	Bursa, Istanbul, Izmir	COIFFAIT (1956b, 1974), SMETANA (1965a, 2004), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *O. integer* ABEILLE DE PERRIN 1900; *O. gridellii* G. MÜLLER 1924
Ocypus cyclopus PEYRON 1858	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Ocypus deuvei COIFFAIT 1978	Artvin (Çifteköprüler)	COIFFAIT (1978a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Ocypus excisus (G. MÜLLER 1950)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Ocypus forficularius MOTSCHULSKY 1860	Artvin, Bayburt (Soğanlı Geçidi)	COIFFAIT (1974), SMETANA (1965a, b, 1968, 2004), ÖNCÜER (1991), GUSAROV (1993), HERMAN (2001); syn: *O. korgei* SMETANA 1965
Ocypus frater SMETANA 1965	Bolu (Abant)	SMETANA (1965a, b, 1968a, 1978a, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974), SOLODOVNIKOV (2000), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Ocypus fulvipennis ERICHSON 1840	Bolu (Abant), Giresun (Eğribel Geçidi), Izmir, Manisa	HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), TEZCAN & AMIRYAN (2003), SMETANA (2004)
Ocypus heinzi SMETANA 1965	Kastamonu (Ilgaz Dağı)	SMETANA (1965a, 1968a, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974, 1978a), SOLODOVNIKOV (2000), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Ocypus helleni G. MÜLLER 1926	Kayseri	G. MÜLLER (1943), SMETANA (1968, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Ocypus hochhuthi EPPELSHEIM 1878	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Ocypus longimanus SMETANA 1965	Giresun, Ordu (Akkuş, Ünye)	SMETANA (1965a, b, 1968, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974, 1978), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Ocypus manceps SMETANA 1965	Bolu, Eskişehir (Sultandere), Kastamonu (Ilgaz Dağları), Ordu	SMETANA (1965a, b, 1968, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Ocypus milleri QUEDENFELDT 1882	Not cited	COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Ocypus murgulensis COIFFAIT 1978	Artvin (Murgul-Yayla)	COIFFAIT (1978b), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Ocypus mus (BRULLÉ 1832)	Ankara, Izmir, Manisa, Mersin [Bolkar Dağları (=Bulghar Dagh)], Muğla, Şanlıurfa, Trabzon (=Trapezunt)	FAUVEL (1874), SCHEERPELTZ (1958), HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *Staphylinus tauricus* G. MÜLLER 1932
Ocypus nitens (SCHRANK 1781)	Not cited	COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Staphylinus semialatus* G. MÜLLER 1904
Ocypus nubigena SMETANA 1965	Bayburt (Soğanlı Geçidi)	SMETANA (1965a, b, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001)
Ocypus olens (O. MÜLLER 1764)	Izmir, Manisa, Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Ocypus ophthalmicus (SCOPOLI 1763)	Not cited	SMETANA (1965a, b, 2004), HERMAN (2001); syn: *O. cyanochloris* HOCHHUTH 1849
Ocypus orientis SMETANA & DAVIES 2000	Manisa	COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *Staphylinus orientalis* BERNHAUER & SCHUBERT 1914
Ocypus ottomanus FAUVEL 1900	Istanbul [Boğaziçi (=Boshpore River, Constantinapole)]	FAUVEL (1900), COIFFAIT (1974), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); Endemic
Ocypus picipennis caucasicus (G. MÜLLER 1926)	Artvin	SMETANA (1968, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Ocypus picipennis picipennis (FABRICIUS 1793)	Afyonkarahisar (Sultandağları-Çay), Ankara, Bolu, Isparta, Izmir, Kayseri [Erciyes Dağı (=Erdschias-Gebiet)], Manisa, Tunceli	FAUVEL (1874), GANGLBAUER (1905), COIFFAIT (1964, 1974, 1978a), HORION (1965), SMETANA (1965a, b, 1967b, 1968, 1968a, 2004), HERMAN (2001), TEZCAN & AMIRYAN (2003), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *O. anatolicus* COIFFAIT 1964
Ocypus ponticus SMETANA 1968	Rize	SMETANA (1968, 2004), ÖNCÜER (1991), SOLODOVNIKOV (2000), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Ocypus pullus HOCHHUTH 1849	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Ocypus sericeicollis (MÉNÉTRIÉS 1832)	Ankara, Izmir, Manisa, Şanlıurfa	COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *S. cupreus* ROSSI 1790

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Ocypus simulator EPPELSHEIM 1878	Not locality cited (Asia minor, Taurus)	EPPELSHEIM (1878a), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001)
Ocypus syriacus BAUDI DI SELVE 1848	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), COIFFAIT (1974), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *O. baudii* PEYRON 1858
Ocypus torvus SMETANA 1965	Artvin (Yalnızçam), Rize (Çamlık)	SMETANA (1965a, 1968, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Ocypus trapezensis COIFFAIT 1964	Trabzon	COIFFAIT (1964, 1974, 1978a), SMETANA (1968a, 2004), SOLODOVNIKOV (2000), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Ocypus turcicus (BERNHAUER 1923)	Trabzon (Kolat Dağı)	BERNHAUER (1923), COIFFAIT (1974), SMETANA (1965a, b, 2004), HERMAN (2001); Endemic
Ontholestus murinus (LINNAEUS 1758)	Izmir, Kütahya	FAUVEL (1874), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Platydracus chalcocephalus (FABRICIUS 1801)	Giresun (Kulakkaya)	HORION (1965), SMETANA (1965a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Platydracus flavopunctatus (LATREILLE 1804)	Adana (Bürücek-Toros), Afyonkarahisar (Sultan Dağı), Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania]	PEYRON (1858), HORION (1965), SMETANA (1967b, 1968, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001); syn: *Staphylinus lutarius* GRAVENHORST 1806
Platydracus fulvipes (SCOPOLI 1763)	Düzce (Akçakoca), Rize	HORION (1965), SMETANA (1965a, 1968, 2004), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001)
Platydracus hypocrita (G. MÜLLER 1925)	Izmir (=Smyrna), Taurus Pisidie?	G. MÜLLER (1925), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Platydracus stercorarius (OLIVIER 1795)	Rize (Ikizdere), Trabzon (Of)	HORION (1965), SMETANA (1965a, 1968, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Staphylinus caesareus CEDERHJELM 1798	Adıyaman, Ankara, Erzurum (Ispir), Giresun, Kayseri (Erciyes Dağı), Malatya, Mersin (Yeniköy-Toros), Niğde, Trabzon (Kara-Hava?), Tunceli	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1874), FAGEL (1963), HORION (1965), SMETANA (1965a, b, 1967b, 1968, 1968a, 2004), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Staphylinus erythropterus LINNAEUS 1758	Not cited	SMETANA (1968a, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Staphylinus rubricornis (ÁDÁM 1987)	Sakarya	SMETANA (1968, 2004), HERMAN (2001); syn: *S. ruficornis* BERNHAUER 1913
Tasgius arrowi (G. MÜLLER 1932)	Istanbul [Boğaziçi (=Boshpore)]	COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Tasgius ater (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Izmir, Manisa	TEZCAN & AMIRYAN (2003)
Tasgius depressus HOCHHUTH 1849	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Tasgius eppelsheimianus (JAKOBSON 1909)	Istanbul [Boğaziçi (=Boshpore)], Sakarya [Sapanca Gölü (=Sabandja)]	BERNHAUER (1900), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Ocypus obscuripes* BERNHAUER 1900

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Tasgius falcifer (NORDMANN 1837)	Amasya, Bolu, Istanbul [Skutari (=Üsküdar)], Trabzon-Gümüşhane (Zigana Geçidi)	FAUVEL (1876), HORION (1965), BORDONI (1976a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Tasgius globulifer (GEOFFRAY 1785)	Not cited	G. MÜLLER (1926), HORION (1965), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Ocypus siculus* STIERLIN 1864
Tasgius gracilicornis (HOCHHUTH 1849)	Artvin	SMETANA (1968, 2004), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001); syn: *Ocypus ensifer* G. MÜLLER 1932
Tasgius limbifrons (HOCHHUTH 1849)	Not cited	COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Tasgius melanarius (HEER 1839)	Not cited	SMETANA (1968a, 2004), COIFFAIT (1978a), HERMAN (2001)
Tasgius morsitans (ROSSI 1790)	Sakarya [Sapanca Gölü (=Sabandja)]	SMETANA (1968, 2004), COIFFAIT (1978a), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001); syn: *Staphylinus compressus* MARSHAM 1802 (preoccupied)
Tasgius pedator (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Istanbul [Alem Dağları (=Alem Dagh), Bosporus Constantinapole], Mersin (Yeniköy-Toros)	HORION (1965), SMETANA (1967b, 2004), HERMAN (2001)
Tasgius pliginskii (BERNHAUER 1915)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Tasgius rubripennis (REICHE & SAULCY 1856)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Tasgius solskyi bosphoranus (G. MÜLLER 1926)	Istanbul [Boğaziçi (=Boshpore, Constantinapole)]	G. MÜLLER (1926a), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004)
Tasgius solskyi solskyi (FAUVEL 1875)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004)
Tasgius winkleri (BERNHAUER 1906)	Not cited	FAUVEL (1874), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn: *Staphylinus edentulus* BLOCK 1799
	Tribe Xantholinini ERICHSON 1839	
Gauropterus fulgidus (FABRICIUS 1787)	Antalya, Batman, Bilecik (=Biledjik), Muğla, Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania], Mersin-Karaman? (Caramania)	PEYRON (1858), FAUVEL (1873), COIFFAIT (1956, 1966), HORION (1965), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), BORDONI (2005), ASSING (2007c)
Gauropterus sanguinipennis (KOLENATI 1846)	Adana, Amasya, Ankara, Antalya, Batman, Bayburt, Bilecik, Bingöl, Bitlis, Bursa, Erzurum, Eskişehir, Gaziantep, Hakkari, Hatay, Isparta, Izmir (=Smyrna), Kars, Kastamonu, Konya, Malatya, Manisa, Mersin (Bolkar Dağları), Namrun (=Çamlıyayla)], Muğla,	J. SAHLBERG (1913), COIFFAIT (1966, 1972), BORDONI (1973, 1976a, 1978, 2005), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), TEZCAN & AMIRYAN (2003), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c), ANLAŞ (present paper)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
	Niğde, Sakarya [Gök Tepe (=Goek Dagh)], Siirt, Şırnak, Tunceli, Van, Zonguldak	
Gauropterus sanguinipes (REITTER 1889)	Ankara, Bilecik (=Biledjik), Bolu, Diyarbakır, Isparta, Istanbul, Kilis, Kastamonu, Konya, Mersin, [Namrun (=Çamlıyayla)], Sakarya [Gök Tepe (=Goek Dagh)]	COIFFAIT (1966, 1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), BORDONI (2005), ASSING (2007c)
Gyrohypnus angustatus STEPHENS 1833	Amasya, Ankara, Artvin, Aydın, Bayburt, Bitlis, Bolu, Bursa, Erzurum, Giresun, Isparta, Istanbul,Izmir, Kastamonu, Konya, Kütahya, Manisa, Mersin, Ordu, Osmaniye, Rize, Sinop, Zonguldak	COIFFAIT (1965a, 1966), HERMAN (2001), BORDONI (2003a), TEZCAN & AMIRYAN (2003), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *Xantholinus nitidicollis* REITTER 1908
Gyrohypnus fracticornis (O. MÜLLER 1776)	Ankara, Giresun, Izmir, Manisa, Muğla, Ordu	COIFFAIT (1965a, 1978a), TEZCAN & AMIRYAN (2003), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c)
Gyrohypnus punctulatus (PAYKULL 1789)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c)
Gyrohypnus yilderimi BORDONI 2003	Erzurum	BORDONI (2003a), ASSING (2007c); Endemic
Hypnogyra angularis (GANGLBAUER 1895	Istanbul	HORION (1965), BORDONI (1971), COIFFAIT (1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c)
Leptacinus batychrus (GYLLENHAL 1827)	Artvin, Bolu, Bursa, Hakkari, Van	COIFFAIT (1965, 1966, 1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c)
Leptacinus formicetorum MÄRKEL 1841	Not cited	SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c)
Leptacinus intermedius DONISTHORPE 1936	Adana (Karataş), Istanbul, Konya, Osmaniye	CICERONI (1994), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c)
Leptacinus nigerrimus COIFFAIT 1971	Muğla, Rize and Turquie orientale: Tahir?	COIFFAIT (1973), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c)
Leptacinus othioides BAUDI DI SELVE 1870	Izmir, Manisa, Muğla	COIFFAIT (1972), CICERONI (1994), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c), ANLAŞ (present paper)
Leptacinus pusillus (STEPHENS 1833)	Not cited	SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c)
Megalinus flavocinctus (HOCHHUTH 1849)	Adana, Antalya, Bursa, Çanakkale, Gaziantep, Gümüşhane, Hatay, Istanbul, Izmir, Kastamonu, Mersin, Samsun	PEYRON (1858), BORDONI (1971, 1973a, 1976, 1976a, 1986), COIFFAIT (1966), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c)
Megalinus glabratus (GRAVENHORST 1802)	Izmir, Mersin [Bolkar Dağları (=Bulghar Dagh)]	J. SAHLBERG (1913), COIFFAIT (1956), HORION (1965), ÖNCÜER

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
		(1991), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c); syn: *S. relucens* GRAVENHORS 1806
Megalinus scutellaris (FAUVEL 1900)	Adana, Ankara, Antalya, Çanakkale, Denizli, Izmir, Manisa, Mersin	FAUVEL (1900), REITTER (1908), BORDONI (1971, 2004), COIFFAIT (1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *Lepidophallus denticulatus* BORDONI 2004
Nudobius cypriacus COIFFAIT 1956	Çanakkale, Izmir	ASSING (2007c)
Nudobius lentus (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Ankara, Bolu, Manisa, Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous), Caramania], Rize, Sinop	PEYRON (1858), HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1965, 1966, 1972), HERMAN (2001), TEZCAN & AMIRYAN (2003), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c)
Nudobius turcicus COIFFAIT 1978	Bolu	COIFFAIT (1978a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c); Endemic
Phacophallus parumpunctatus (GYLLENHAL 1827)	Antalya, Istanbul, Konya	COIFFAIT (1956, 1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c)
Stenistoderus cephalotes (KRAATZ 1858)	Adana, Antalya, Bursa, Çanakkale, Erzincan, Istanbul, Kahramanmaraş, Kastamonu, Mersin	J. SAHLBERG (1913), COIFFAIT (1956, 1965a, 1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c)
Stenistoderus turcicus (COIFFAIT 1956)	Balıkesir (Manyas Gölü), Bursa, Çanakkale, Kastamonu	COIFFAIT (1956a, 1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c)
Vulda brignolii BORDONI 1973	Amasya	BORDONI (1973b), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c); Endemic
Vulda cangalica ASSING 2007	Sinop (Çangal Dağı)	ASSING (2007c); Endemic
Vulda ottomana (CAMERON 1912)	Bolu (Abant), Istanbul [Beykoz (=Beikos) and Belgrad Ormanları (=Belgrader Wald)]	CAMERON (1912), COIFFAIT (1965a, 1972), BORDONI (1971), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c); syn: *Xantholinus anatolicus* COIFFAIT 1965; Endemic
Vulda vignai BORDONI 1973	Bolu	BORDONI (1973b), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c); Endemic
Xantholinus audrasi COIFFAIT 1956	Ankara, Antalya, Ardahan (Posof), Artvin, Bolu, Burdur, Çankırı, Erzincan, Erzurum, Giresun, Izmir, Manisa, Mersin, Muğla	BORDONI (1971), COIFFAIT (1972, 1978a), HERMAN (2001), ASSING (2003, 2006e, 2007b, c), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *X. infimus* COIFFAIT 1962
Xantholinus bitlisicus ASSING 2007	Bitlis	ASSING (2007c); Endemic
Xantholinus brevispinosus ASSING 2007	Antalya	ASSING (2007c); Endemic
Xantholinus chersonesicus ASSING 2007	Çanakkale [Gelibolu (=Gallipoli)]	ASSING (2007c); Endemic

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Xantholinus caucasicus BORDONI 1975	Artvin	BORDONI (1975), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c)
Xantholinus ciliciae BORDONI 1971	Adana, Antalya, Hatay, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin, Osmaniye	BORDONI (1971, 1994), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), ASSING (2004g, 2007c), SMETANA (2004)
Xantholinus coiffaiti FRANZ 1966	Istanbul	ASSING (2007c); syn: *X. sublinearis* COIFFAIT 1970
Xantholinus crassicornis HOCHHUTH 1851	Artvin	BORDONI (1971), COIFFAIT (1972), KORGE (1973), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c); syn: *X. lederi* COIFFAIT 1966; *X. martensi* BORDONI 1983
Xantholinus dvoraki COIFFAIT 1956	Bolu	COIFFAIT (1966, 1972), BORDONI (1971), GUSAROV (2002), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c); syn: *X. roubali* COIFFAIT 1956;:*X. schweigeri* COIFFAIT 1966
Xantholinus fortepunctatus MOTSCHULSKY 1860	Bitlis, Tunceli	ASSING (2007c)
Xantholinus graecus KRAATZ 1858	Adana, Antalya, Bursa, Gaziantep, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Kırklareli, Mersin, Muğla	BORDONI (1971, 1976, 2003), COIFFAIT (1972), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006e, 2007b, c); syn: *X. judaeus* COIFFAIT 1956; *X. pamphylicus* COIFFAIT 1972
Xantholinus grandespinosus ASSING 2006	Amasya, Ordu, Samsun	ASSING (2006e, 2007b, c); Endemic
Xantholinus gridelli COIFFAIT 1956	Gaziantep	ASSING (2007c)
Xantholinus heinzi COIFFAIT 1970	Rize	COIFFAIT (1970a, 1972), BORDONI (1971), ÖNCÜER (1991), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c); Endemic
Xantholinus ibex ASSING 2007	Antalya, Muğla	ASSING (2007c); Endemic
Xantholinus ilgazensis COIFFAIT 1966	Kastamonu	COIFFAIT (1966, 1972), BORDONI (1971), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c); Endemic
Xantholinus korgei COIFFAIT 1965	Gümüşhane, Manisa, Rize, Sinop, Trabzon	COIFFAIT (1965a, 1972, 1978a), BORDONI (1971, 1976a), HERMAN (2001), ASSING (2007c); Endemic
Xantholinus laevigatus JACOBSEN 1849	Bolu, Bursa, Izmir, Kastamonu, Manisa, Mersin	BORDONI (1971, 1976a), COIFFAIT (1972), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), TEZCAN & AMIRYAN (2003), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2006e, 2007c); syn: *X. bythinicus* COIFFAIT 1972
Xantholinus lividipennis COIFFAIT 1972	Antalya	COIFFAIT (1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c); Endemic
Xantholinus longiventris HEER 1839	Not cited	COIFFAIT (1972), BORDONI (1976), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c)

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References & Comments
Xantholinus luteipennis COIFFAIT 1970	Adıyaman, Gaziantep, Kayseri, Konya	COIFFAIT (1970a, 1972), BORDONI (1971), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c); Endemic
Xantholinus marasicus ASSING 2007	Kahramanmaraş	ASSING (2007c); Endemic
Xantholinus meybohmi ASSING 2006	Kahramanmaraş, Osmaniye?	ASSING (2006e, 2007c); Endemic
Xantholinus multispinosus ASSING 2007	Mersin	ASSING (2007c); Endemic
Xantholinus osellai BORDONI 1976	Bolu, Sinop	HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007b, c); Endemic
Xantholinus penicillatus ASSING 2007	Konya, Muğla	ASSING (2007c); Endemic
Xantholinus procerus ERICHSON 1839	Ankara-Çankırı (South Çerkeş, Işık Dağı), Bolu	ASSING (2007c)
Xantholinus puthzi BORDONI 1979	Antalya, Kahramanmaraş, Mersin-Karaman border (Sertavul Geçidi)	BORDONI (1979), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c); Endemic
Xantholinus reitteri COIFFAIT 1966	Artvin, Rize	ASSING (2007c)
Xantholinus rufipennis ERICHSON 1839	Antalya, Bilecik, Bursa, Çanakkale, Diyarbakır, Gaziantep, Hatay, Istanbul, Izmir, Kahramanmaraş, Kilis, Mardin, Manisa, Mersin, Muğla, Zonguldak (Ereğli, Amaçlar Cave-Mağarası)	APFELBECK (1901), J. SAHLBERG (1913), BORDONI (1971, 1976, 1994), COIFFAIT (1966, 1972), ÖNCÜER (1991), HERMAN (2001), ASSING (2003, 2006e, 2007c), SMETANA (2004), ANLAŞ (present paper); syn: *X. phenicus* COIFFAIT 1971
Xantholinus tauricus BORDONI 1972	Isparta (Anamas Dağı), Konya	BORDONI (1972), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c); Endemic
Xantholinus varnensis COIFFAIT 1972	Manisa, Muğla, Lyciae Taurus?	ASSING (2008g); syn: *X. gridellii carius* COIFFAIT 1972; *X. varnensis* COIFFAIT 1972; *X. graecus calcidicus* BORDONI 1973
Xantholinus wunderlei BORDONI 1994	Antalya	BORDONI (1994), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c); Endemic
Zeteotomus brevicornis (ERICHSON 1839)	Gümüşhane?, Mersin, Trabzon	HORION (1965), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004), ASSING (2007c)

While examing the Staphylinidae fauna of Turkey, especially the older literature offers only general records (Anatolie, Kleinasien, Türkei, Asia Minor, etc.) without specification of the precise locality. The primary records of some species were not found. At the same time, some of the records were declared wrong because of the old political frontiers. Also, it was seen that there were some doubtful reports, but they did not add to the checklist (Table 2.).

Table 2: Doubtful species of the Staphylinidae from Turkey.

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References and Comments
Esuphalerum rufotestaceum (MOTSCHULSKY 1860)	Not cited	TIKHOMIROVA (1973), HERMAN (2001); According to Zanetti this species is not known from Turkey (pers. comm.)
Phyllodrepa gracilicornis (FAIRMAIRE & LABOULBÈNE 1856)	Izmir [Yamanlar Dağı (=Jamanlar Dagh, Smyrnam)]	J. SAHLBERG (1913), HERMAN (2001); The record of this species is not full confident, this species is known from central and central western Europe (SMETANA 2004)
Metopsia clypeata (P. MÜLLER 1821)	Mersin [Bolkar Dağları (=Bulghar Dagh, Caramania)]	J. SAHLBERG (1913); This record is not full confidence for Turkey, the species is known from Europe and North Africa (HERMAN 2001; SMETANA 2004)
Faronus spartanus REITTER 1884	Mersin [Bolkar Dağları (=Bulghar Dagh, Caramania)	J. SAHLBERG (1913), This record is doubtful from Turkey (Brachat, pers. comm.), this species is known from Greece (SMETANA 2004)
Pselaphus heisei HERBST 1792	Mersin? (Tarsus?, Caramania)	J. SAHLBERG (1913); The record is doubtful from Turkey, this species is known from Europe and Russia (SMETANA 2004)
Mycetoporus niger FAIRMAIRE & LABOULBÉNE 1856	Denizli (Baba Dağı), Izmir [Yamanlar Dağı (=Jamanlar Dagh, Smyrnam)]	J. SAHLBERG (1913); This record is doubtful from Turkey (Schülke, pers. comm.)
Sepedophilus constans FOWLER 1888	Rize	KORGE (1971a), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); syn*: Conosoma strigosus* J. SAHLBERG1911; This record is highly doubtful from Turkey, misidentification (Schülke, pers. comm.)
Dinarda dentata (GRAVENHORST 1806)	Not cited	HORION (1967); This record is doubtful from Turkey
Ilyobates merkli EPPELSHEIM 1883	Not cited	HORION (1967); This record is doubtful from Turkey
Carpelimus impressus (LACORDAIRE 1835)	Not cited	HORION (1963), SMETANA (2004); This record is doubtful from Turkey (Gildenkov, pers. comm.)
Carpelimus punctipennis (KIESENWETTER 1850)	Not cited	HORION (1963), SMETANA (2004); doubtfully (Gildenkov, pers. comm.); this species is known from North Africa, Europe and Uzbekistan (HERMAN 2001)
Stenus cribratus KIESENWETTER 1850	Not cited	GANGLBAUER (1895), HORION (1963), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); According to Puthz (pers. comm.), this species is known from Cyprus, not Turkey
Stenus elegans ROSENHAUER 1856	Istanbul	APFELBECK (1901); This record is doubtful from Turkey
Stenus niveus FAUVEL 1865	Konya	HORION (1963); This record is doubtful from Turkey
Achenium tenellum ERICHSON 1840	Denizli [Sarayköy, Meandros? (=Seraikiöi, flumen Meandron)]	J. SAHLBERG(1913); This record is doubtful from Turkey, probably misidentification; this species is known

Taxon	Provinces and/or localities	References and Comments
		from Algeria, Tunusia, Italy and Malta (SMETANA 2004)
Tetartopeus rufonitidus (REITTER 1909)	Not cited	COIFFAIT (1982); syn: *T. confusus* COIFFAIT 1972; This record is doubtful from Turkey, (Assing, pers. comm.)
Tetartopeus scutellaris (NORDMANN 1837)	Adana	HORION (1965), SMETANA (2004); This record is doubtful from Turkey (Assing, pers. comm.)
Medon pocoferus (PEYRON 1858)	Izmir, Mersin [Bolkar Dağları (=Bulghar Dagh, Caramania)]	J. SAHLBERG(1913); The record is highly doubtful from Turkey, misidentification (Assing, pers. comm.)
Sunius bicolor (OLIVIER 1795)	Mersin? [Tarsus? Caramania)]	J. SAHLBERG(1913); The record is doubtful from Turkey, misidentification (Assing, pers. comm.)
Gabrius appendiculatus SHARP 1910	Not cited	SMETANA (2004); This record is doubtful from Turkey (Schillhammer, pers. comm.)
Gabrius breviventer (SPERK 1835)	Ankara (Çankaya), Niğde (Ulukışla)	SMETANA (1953, 2004), HORION (1965), COIFFAIT (1974), HERMAN (2001), syn: *G. pennatus* SHARP 1910; This record is doubtful from Turkey (Schillhammer, pers. comm.)
Philonthus turbidus ERICHSON 1840	Not cited	SMETANA (2004); According to Schillhammer (pers. comm.), this record is doubtful from Turkey
Nudobius collaris ERICHSON 1839	Muğla? [Kızılkaya? (=insula Lesbo, Anatolia)]	J. SAHLBERG(1913); The record is doubtful from Turkey, this species is known from Europe, North Africa and Russia (HERMAN 2001; SMETANA 2004)
Xantholinus linearis (OLIVIER 1795)	Mersin? [Tarsus? (=Tarsous)]	There is only one very old Turkish record of *X. linearis* from the surroundings of Tarsus (Mersin) by PEYRON (1858). In view of the complete absence of recent records, there is little doubt that it is based on a misidentification (ASSING 2007c)
Xantholinus sidonensis COIFFAIT 1956	Antalya	BORDONI (1971, 1976), HERMAN (2001), SMETANA (2004); According to ASSING (2007c), this species is not known from Turkey

Discussion

In this checklist, 1.600 species and subspecies in 250 genus belonging to 22 subfamilies, which are connected with Staphylinidae family from Turkey, has been determined. Amongst those 511 species and subspecies (32 %) have been distributed only in Turkey (Table 3.).

Table 3: Summary of major subfamilies from Turkey.

Subfamiles	(Sub-) species	Endemic (sub-) species	Ratios (%)
Omaliinae MACLEAY 1825	80	39	48,8
Pselaphinae LATREILLE 1802	166	60	36,1
Tachyporinae MACLEAY 1825	80	9	11,3
Aleocharinae FLEMING 1821	467	193	41,3
Oxytelinae FLEMING 1821	94	13	13,8
Steninae MACLEAY 1825	121	19	15,7
Paederinae FLEMING 1821	192	80	41,7
Staphylininae LATREILLE 1802	346	79	22,8
Other subfamilies	54	19	35,2
Totally	1.600	511	32

The staphylinid genera with the highest diversity of endemic species in Turkey (Table 4.) are *Geostiba* (63 species), *Bryaxis* KUGELANN (28 species), *Oxypoda* MANNERHEIM (25 species), *Sunius* (20 species), *Leptusa* KRAATZ (22 subspecies and species), and *Xantholinus* DEJEAN (18 species). Unsurprisingly, numerous recently described taxa refer to these genera. However, a large number of new species have also been described in various other genera.

Table 4: Some genera with the highest diversity of endemic species in Turkey.

Genera	(Sub-) species	Endemic (sub-) species	Ratios (%)
Geostiba THOMSON 1858	68	63	92,7
Sunius STEPHENS 1829	24	20	83,3
Leptusa KRAATZ 1856	27	22	81,5
Bryaxis KUGELANN 1794	36	28	77,8
Xantholinus DEJEAN 1821	33	18	54,5
Oxypoda MANNERHEIM 1830	56	25	44,6

On the other hand, numerous mountain ranges where many endemic species are known or can be expected to occur has been poorly studied. It was ascertained that more studies had been done especially in West Toros range mountains (from Muğla to Kahramanmaraş) and in some parts of North Anatolia mountains (Trabzon, Rize, Artvin). North Anatolia and Toros range mountains and their extensions with their nearly 3.000 metres altitudes cover a great place in Turkey. Due to the fact that some species of the staphylinid can be found endemically, it is possible that new species may be found if the other regions which has the same geographical features like this is examined. This again demonstrates that my current knowledge of the species inventory of Turkey is far from complete and suggests that many additional described and undescribed species remain to be discovered in the future, also because vast areas in central, eastern, northern and southeastern Anatolia have not been studied thoroughly.

In a several years, it have been published the Staphylinidae checklist of the adjacent regions of Turkey. For example, BOHÁČ et al. (2006) reported 1.397 species from Czech Republic, STAN (2004) announced 1.240 species from Romania and ASSING & WUNDERLE (2001) recorded more than 150 species of Staphylinidae (exclusive of Pselaphinae) from South Cyprus. According to the catalogue by LÖBL & SMETANA (2004) and an updated version by ANLAŞ (unpubl.), reported some 520 species from Iran and 200 species from Syria. But it is not known clearly number of species in the other adjacent regions of Turkey. Although comparatively diverse and subject to various studies in the past years, the staphylinid fauna of Turkey and other countries in the Eastern Mediterranean is still poorly understood.

In detailed studies to be carried out in the future, the Staphylinidae fauna of Turkey will be determined better and the number of present species will increase. With the light of all these informations, I estimate that the actual staphylinid fauna of Turkey is more than 3.000 species.

Acknowledgements

I am most grateful to Dr. Volker Assing (Hannover), Dr. Harald Schillhammer (Wien), Michael Schülke (Berlin), Volker Brachat (Geretsried), Dr. Claude Besuchet (Geneva), Dr. Volker Puthz (Eisenhüttenstadt), Dr. Johannes Frisch (Berlin), Dr. Adriano Zanetti (Verona), Dr. Mikhail Gildenkov (Smolensk), Dr. Serdar Tezcan (Izmir), Paul Wunderle (Mönchengladbach), Benedikt Feldmann (Münster), for their informations, suggestions and identification part of the material, as well as to Ersen Aydın Yağmur, Dr. Halil Koç for making their staphylinid by-catches to me.

Zusammenfassung

Vorliegende Arbeit erstellt einen Überblick der publizierten Angaben zur Staphyliniden-Fauna der Türkei. 1600 Arten und Unterarten aus 250 Gattungen und 22 Unterfamilien sind bisher aus der Türkei bekannt, davon 511 Arten und Unterarten (32 %) ausschließlich aus diesem Land. Zusätzlich zu den zitierten Literaturangaben werden neue Angaben zu 125 Arten vorgestellt, drei Arten stellten sich dabei als neu für die Türkei heraus.

References

ANLAŞ S. (2007): The present situation of the Staphylinidae fauna of Turkey (Coleoptera). — Linzer Biol. Beitr. **39** (1): 5-9.

ANLAŞ S. & I. E. ÇEVIK (2008): Faunistic studies on the species of Paederinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) in Manisa, Turkey. — Munis Entomology & Zoology **3** (2): 665-674.

ANLAŞ S. & S. TEZCAN (2008): New records of Proteininae (Staphylinidae) from Turkey. — Linzer Biol. Beitr. **40** (1): 405-408.

APFELBECK V. (1901): Bericht über eine Entomologische Forschungsreise nach der Türkei und Griechenland im jahre 1900. — Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen aus Bosnien und der Herzegowina **8**: 447-469.

ASSING V. (1994): Ein neuer *Stenus* aus Mitteleuropa: *Stenus contumax* spec.nov. (Col.: Staphylinidae). — Entomol. Blätter **90**: 105-112.

ASSING V. (1995): Über *Sunius fallax* (LOKAY, 1919), (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Entomol. Nachr. Ber. **38**(1994): 267-269.

ASSING V. (1997): A revision of the Western Palaearctic species of *Myrmecopora* SAULCY 1864, sensu lato and *Eccoptoglossa* LUZE, 1904 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Falagriini). — Entomol. Beitr. **47**: 69-151.

ASSING V. (1997a): A revision of *Othius* STEPHENS, 1829. III. The species of the Western Palaearctic region exclusive of the Atlantic Islands (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Xantholininae). — Nova Suppl. Entomol., Berlin **10**: 3-130.

ASSING V. (1998): Two new Palaearctic species and two new synonyms of *Atrecus* JACQUELIN DU VAL (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Xantholininae). — Beitr. Ent. Berlin **48**: 343-351.

ASSING V. (1999): A revision of *Ilyobates* KRAATZ, 1856 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Oxypodini). — Beitr. Ent. Berlin **49**: 295-342.

ASSING V. (1999a): A revision of the Palaearctic species of *Myrmecopora* SAULCY, 1864 and *Eccoptoglossa* LUZE, 1904 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Falagriini). — Supplement I. Entomol. Z. **109**: 499-504.

ASSING V. (1999b): A revision of the genus *Piochardia* HEYDEN, 1870 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien **101** B: 277-301.

ASSING V. (1999c): A revision of *Othius* STEPHENS (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). VIII. Further records, new species, and a new synonym. — Linzer biol. Beitr. **31** (2): 661-691.

ASSING V. (2000): A revision of the species of *Euryalea* MULSANT & REY and *Pseudocalea* LUZE (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Supplement I. Entomol. Blätter **96**: 3-8.

ASSING V. (2000a): A revision of the species of *Geostiba* THOMSON 1858 and *Paraleptusa* PEYERIMHOFF 1901 of Greece: Supplement I, including some species from Albania, Macedonia, Bulgaria, and Turkey (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **32** (2): 1007-1031.

ASSING V. (2000b): The Turkish species of *Geostiba* s. str. THOMSON 1858 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **32** (2): 1033-1042.

ASSING V. (2001): A new species of *Nazeris* FAUVEL, 1873 from Turkey (Insecta, Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). — Reichenbachia **34**: 123-126.

ASSING V. (2001a): Two new species and a new name of *Cordalia* JACOBS, 1925 from Turkey and China (Insecta, Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Reichenbachia **34**: 113-118.

ASSING V. (2001b): A revision of *Pseudosemiris* MACHULKA, 1935. II. A new species from Turkey (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Entomol. Blätter **97**: 79-82.

ASSING V. (2001c): A revision of the Turkish species of *Geostiba* THOMSON 1858 and *Tropimenelytron* PACE 1983 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **33** (1): 137-185.

ASSING V. (2001d): The first record of *Dinusa* SAULCY 1864 from Turkey (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **33** (1): 187-190.

ASSING V. (2001e): On the Turkish species of *Sunius* CURTIS 1829 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **33** (1): 195-210.

ASSING V. (2001f): A revision of the species of *Geostiba* THOMSON of the Balkans and Turkey. V. New species, a new synonym, new combinations, and additional records (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Linzer Biol. Beitr. **33** (2): 686-707.

ASSING V. (2001g): A revision of the microphthalmous *Lathrobium* GRAVENHORST, of Turkey, with descriptions of two new *Lathrobium* species from Italy and Albania (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). — Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien **103** B: 375-389.

ASSING V. (2001h): A revision of *Callicerus* GRAVENHORST, 1802, *Pseudosemiris* MACHULKA, 1935, and *Saphocallus* SHARP, 1888 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Athetini). — Beitr. Ent. Berlin **51**: 247-334.

ASSING V. (2001i): A revision of the Palaearctic species of *Myrmecopora* SAULCY, 1864. IV. A new species from Turkey and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Falagriini). — Beitr. Ent. Berlin **51**: 335-340.

ASSING V. (2002): A new species of *Euryusa* ERICHSON from Turkey, with notes on *Silusa areolata* REITTER (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Reichenbachia **34**: 271-276.

ASSING V. (2002a): On the Turkish and Caucasian species of *Eurysunius*, subgenus of *Astenus* DEJEAN with an appendix on *A. breuili* JARRIGE (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). — Linzer Biol. Beitr. **34** (1): 265-274.

ASSING V. (2002b): A taxonomic and phylogenetic revision of *Amarochara* THOMSON I. The species of the Holarctic region (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Oxypodini). — Beitr. Ent. Berlin **52**: 111-204.

ASSING V. (2002c): New species and records of *Leptusa* KRAATZ from the Palaearctic region (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Linzer Biol. Beitr. **34** (2): 971-1019.

ASSING V. (2003): New species and records of Staphylinidae from Turkey (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). — Entomol. Blätter **98**(2002): 153-177.

ASSING V. (2003a): Two new species of *Platydomene* GANGLBAUER from Romania and Turkey, with a redescription of *P. stoeckleini* (KOCH), (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **35** (1): 5-12.

ASSING V. (2003b) A revision of the species of *Geostiba* THOMSON of the Eastern Mediterranean. VI. (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **35** (1): 103-129.

ASSING V. (2003c): The Turkish species of *Leptusa* KRAATZ in the F. Schubert collection (Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien), (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Koleopt. Rdsch. **73**: 75-82.

ASSING V. (2003d): New species of *Sunius* from the western Mediterranean (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **35** (1): 677-684.

ASSING V. (2003e): A revision of Othiini. XIII. Horizontal and vertical distribution of *Othius*, new species, and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae). — Entomological Problems **33**: 69-88.

ASSING V. (2003f): Review of Palaearctic *Autalia* V. New species, additional records, and a key to species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Entomological Problems **33**: 45-50.

ASSING V. (2003g): A revision of the Western Palaearctic species of *Diochus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae: Diochini). — Entomological Problems **33**: 111-117.

ASSING V. (2004): A revision of the Palaearctic species of *Myrmecopora* SAULCY, 1864. V. New taxa and new records (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Falagriini). — Beitr. Entomol. Keltern **54**: 43-52.

ASSING V. (2004a): New species and records of Staphylinidae from Turkey II (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). — Beitr. Entomol. Keltern **54**: 53-73.

ASSING V. (2004b): A revision of the *Medon* species of the Eastern Mediterranean and adjacent regions (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). — Bonner zool. Beitr. **52**: 33-82.

ASSING V. (2004c): A revision of *Callicerus* GRAVENHORST, *Pseudosemiris* MACHULKA, and related genera. III. A new genus and species from China, and additional records (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). — Zootaxa **767**: 1-8.

ASSING V. (2004d): A revision of the Turkish species of *Geostiba* THOMSON, V. New species and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **36** (2): 615-638.

ASSING V. (2004e): Two new species, two new synonyms, and new records of *Leptusa* KRAATZ (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **36**: 643-653.

ASSING V. (2004f): A revision of Western Palaearctic *Medon* STEPHENS (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). Supplement I. — Linzer biol. Beitr. **36** (2): 655-662.

ASSING V. (2004g): New species and records of Staphylinidae from Turkey III (Insecta: Coleoptera). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **36** (2): 669-733.

ASSING V. (2005): A revision of the genus *Leptobium* CASEY (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). — Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A (Biologie) **673**: 1-182.

ASSING V. (2005a): On the Turkish species of *Sunius*. IV. New micropterous species from southwestern Anatolia and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **37** (1): 415-423.

ASSING V. (2005b): A revision of Othiini. XIV. New species, new synonyms, and new records (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). — Entomological Problems **35**: 51-67.

ASSING V. (2005c): On the Turkish species of *Sunius*. V. New species, additional records, a new synonymy, and an updated key to species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). — Beitr. Entomol. Keltern **55**: 109-121.

ASSING V. (2005d): On the western Palaearctic species of *Drusilla* LEACH, with special reference to the species of the eastern Mediterranean (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Koleopterol. Rdsch. **75**: 111-149.

ASSING V. (2005e): A revision of the species of *Geostiba* THOMSON and *Tropimenelytron* PACE of the Eastern Mediterranean, the Caucasus, and adjacent regions (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **37** (2): 903-1006.

ASSING V. (2005f): New species and new records of Eastern Mediterranean *Geostiba* THOMSON (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **37** (2): 1047-1070.

ASSING V. (2005g): On the Turkish species of *Sunius*. VI. New micropterous species from central southern Anatolia and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). — Beitr. Entomol. Keltern **55**: 289-298.

ASSING V. (2006): On the taxonomy and biogeography of *Stenus* (s. str.) *erythrocnemus* EPPELSHEIM and related species (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). — Bonner zool. Beitr. **53**(2004): 303-310.

ASSING V. (2006a): On some species of *Oxypoda* MANNNERHEIM from Turkey and adjacent regions (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **38** (1): 277-331.

ASSING V. (2006b): A revision of *Leptobium* CASEY Supplement I (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **38** (1): 381-384.

ASSING V. (2006c): New species and records of *Pseudobium* MULSANT & REY (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **38** (1): 385-391.

ASSING V. (2006d): A revision of Western Palaearctic *Medon*: the species of the Atlantic Islands, the Western Mediterranean, and Europe, except for the southeast (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). — Bonner zool. Beitr. **54** (2005): 25-95.

ASSING V. (2006e): New species and records of Staphylinidae from Turkey IV, with six new synonymies (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). — Koleopt. Rdsch. **76**: 223-276.

ASSING V. (2006f): Thirteen new species and additional records of Eastern Mediterranean *Geostiba* THOMSON (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **38** (2): 1179-1215.

ASSING V. (2006g): On the Turkish species of *Sunius*. VII. Five new micropterous species from western Anatolia and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). — Beitr. Entomol. Keltern **56**: 297-315.

ASSING V. (2007): On the *Oxypoda* species of Turkey and adjacent regions. II. Three new species, additional records, and a checklist (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Zootaxa **1411**: 1-24.

ASSING V. (2007a): On the *Aploderus* species of Turkey (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Oxytelinae). — Zootaxa **1411**: 33-41.

ASSING V. (2007b): New species and additional records of Staphylinidae from Turkey V (Coleoptera). — Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie A (Biologie) **700**: 1-64.

ASSING V. (2007c): On the Xantholinini of Turkey and adjacent regions (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Staphylininae). — Zootaxa **1474**: 1-54.

ASSING V. (2007d): On the Aleocharini of Turkey, with notes on some species from adjacent regions (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Beitr. Entomol. Keltern **57**: 177-209.

ASSING V. (2007e): On the genus *Pseudobium* MULSANT & REY II. A new species from Pakistan and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **39**: 15-21.

ASSING V. (2007f.): A revision of Western Palaearctic *Medon*. V. A new species from Iran and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **39** (1): 23-32.

ASSING V. (2007g): A revision of Palaearctic *Lobrathium* MULSANT & REY. III. New species, new synonyms, and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **39** (2): 731-755.

ASSING V. (2007h): Four new species and additional records of *Geostiba* from Turkey and Crete, and a new synonymy (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **39** (2): 777-790.

ASSING V. (2007i): A revision of Western Palaearctic *Medon*. VI. A new species from Turkey and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **39** (2): 791-797.

ASSING V. (2007j): Two new species and additional records of "small"-eyed *Quedius* from the Eastern Mediterranean (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae). — Beitr. Entomol. Keltern **57**: 335-345.

ASSING V. (2007k): A revision of the species of *Pronomaea* ERICHSON of the Western Palaearctic region, including Middle Asia (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Pronomaeini). — Beitr. Entomol. Keltern **57**: 367-396.

ASSING V. (2007l): A revision of the microphthalmous *Lathrobium* species of Turkey II. Two new species and an additional record of *L. brignolii* (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). — Entomological Problems: **37**: 1-5.

ASSING V. (2007m): Three new species, three new synonyms, and additional records of *Leptusa* from Turkey (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). — Entomological Problems: **37**: 7-19.

ASSING V. (2008): A revision of the *Micrillus* species of the Palaearctic region, with notes on two species from adjacent parts of the Afrotropical and Oriental regions (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). — Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie A (Biologie) **1**: 301-344.

ASSING V. (2008a): A revision of the *Sunius* species of the Western Palaearctic region and Middle Asia (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **40** (1): 5-135.

ASSING V. (2008b): Three new species of *Pella* STEPHENS from Turkey and Iraq, with a checklist of the species recorded from Turkey (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Lomechusini). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **40** (1): 235-243.

ASSING V. (2008c): A revision of the Habrocerinae of the world. IV. A new species of *Habrocerus* from China and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). — Beitr. Entomol. Keltern **58**: 135-144.

ASSING V. (2008d): A revision of Othiini. XVI. Four new species of *Othius* from the Himalaya and China, and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Staphylininae). — Koleopt. Rdsch. **78**: 245-263.

ASSING V. (2008e): Four new species and additional records of Palaearctic *Sunius*, with two new synonymies (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). — Beiträge zur Entomologie, Keltern **58**: 455-470.

ASSING V. (2008f): A revision of theWestern Palaearctic and Middle Asian species of *Drusilla* LEACH IV. A new species from Iran and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae: Lomechusini). — Entomologische Blätter **103/104**: 51-58.

ASSING V. (2008g): On the taxonomy and zoogeography of some Palaearctic Paederinae and Xantholinini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **40**: 1237-1294.

ASSING V. (2008h): New species and additional records of *Geostiba* from the Eastern Mediterranean region and from Middle Asia (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr.40: 1327-1335.

ASSING V. & V. PUTHZ (1998): 55. Gattung: *Stenus* LATREILLE. pp. 130-131. — In LUCHT W. & B. KLAUSNITZER, Die Käfer Mitteleuropas. Band **15**. 4 Supplementband. 398 pp. Krefeld: Goecke & Evers.

ASSING V. & M. SCHÜLKE (2000): A new microphthalmous species of *Lathrobium* GRAVENHORST from Greece (Insecta: Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). — Reichenbachia **32**: 321-326.

ASSING V. & M. SCHÜLKE (2002): New species and records of *Lobrathium* MULSANT & REY from Turkey, Albania, and Tajikistan (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). — Linzer Biol. Beitr. **34** (1): 277-287.

ASSING V. & A.Y. SOLODOVNIKOV (1998): Three new species of *Othius* STEPHENS from the Caucasus (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Xantholininae). — Zoosystematica Rossica **7** (2): 299-305.

ASSING V. & P. WUNDERLE (1995): A revision of the species of the subfamily Habrocerinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) of the world. — Revue suisse de Zoologie **102** (2): 307-359.

ASSING V. & P. WUNDERLE (1996): A revision of the species of the subfamily Habrocerinae of the world. Supplement I. (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). — Beitr. Entomol. Keltern **46**: 373-378.

ASSING V. & P. WUNDERLE (2001) On the Staphylinidae of Cyprus (Coleoptera). — Entomologische Zeitschrift, Stuttgart **111** (2): 34-41.

ASSING V. & P. WUNDERLE (2008): On the *Alevonota* species of the Western Palaearctic region (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Athetini). — Beitr. Entomol. Keltern **58**: 145-189.

BAUDI DI SELVE F. (1857): Coleoptera quaedam e Staphylinorum familia nova vel minus cognita cum observationibus. — Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift **1**: 97-115.

BAUDI DI SELVE F. (1870): Coleopterorum messis in insula Cypro et Asia minore ab Eugenio Truqui congregatae recensitio: de Europaeis notis quibusdam additis. — Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift **13**(1869): 369-418.

BENICK G. (1941): Neue paläarktische Arten der Untergattung *Aloconota* THOMSON. (Gattung *Atheta*, Col. Staph.). — Fragmenta Entomologica **12**: 221-239.

BENICK G. (1943): Beschreibung einiger meist von Herrn L. Weirather-Innsbruck auf dem Balkan und in Kleinasien gesammelter neuer Atheten (Col., Staph.). — Entomologische Blätter **39**: 5-12.

BENICK G. (1981): Neue Atheten (Col., Staphylinidae) aus dem Muséum d'Historie naturelle in Genf. — Revue Suisse de Zoologie **88**: 297-307.

BERNHAUER M. (1900): Neue Staphyliniden (Coleoptera) aus dem Kaukasus und den angrenzenden Ländern. — Wiener Entomologische Zeitung **19**: 46-55.

BERNHAUER M. (1900a): Neunte Folge neuer Staphyliniden aus Europa, nebst Bemerkungen. — Verhandlungen der k. k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien **50**: 532-541.

BERNHAUER M. (1901): Die Staphyliniden der paläarktischen Fauna. — Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien **51**: 430-506.

BERNHAUER M. (1902): Neue Staphyliniden der paläarktischen Fauna nebst Bemerkungen. — Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1901: 241-251. [Note: According to a note at the bottom of the table of contents pages 17-160 of this volume were published in July, 1901 and pages 1-16 and 161-376 in January, 1902 (HERMAN 2001)].

BERNHAUER M. (1902a): Die Staphyliniden der paläarktischen Fauna. I. Tribus: Aleocharini. (II. Theil.). — Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **52**: 87-284.

BERNHAUER M. (1902): Elfte Folge neuer Staphyliniden des paläarktischen Fauna, nebst Bemerkungen. — Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **52**: 695-705.

BERNHAUER M. (1903): Neue Staphyliniden der paläarktischen Fauna. — Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift **1**: 186-192.

BERNHAUER M. (1903a): Zwölfte Folge neuer Staphyliniden der paläarktischen Fauna, nebst Bemerkungen. — Verhandlungen der k. k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien **53**: 591-596.

BERNHAUER M. (1905): 13. Folge neuer Staphyliniden der paläarktischen Fauna, nebst Bemerkungen. — Verhandlungen der k. k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien **55**: 580-596.

BERNHAUER M. (1908): 14. Folge neuer Staphyliniden der paläarktischen Fauna, nebst Bemerkungen. — Verhandlungen der k. k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien **58**: 32-41.

BERNHAUER M. (1910): Zur Staphylinidenfauna des palaearktischen Gebietes. — Societas Entomologica **25**: 71-72, 78-79.

BERNHAUER M. (1912): Neue Staphyliniden der paläarktischen Fauna. — Entomologische Zeitschrift Frankfurt a. M. **25**: 259-260, 262-264.

BERNHAUER M. (1914): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Staphyliniden-Fauna. II. — Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift **4** (1): 1-10.

BERNHAUER M. (1923): Neue Staphyliniden der palaearktischen Fauna. — Koleopterologische Rundschau **10**(1922): 122-128.

BERNHAUER M. (1923a): Zur palaearktischen Staphylinidenfauna. — Entomologische Blätter **19** (4): 176-181.

BERNHAUER M. (1927): Neue Staphyliniden des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. — Koleopterologische Rundschau **13**: 90-99.

BERNHAUER M. (1935): Neuheiten der paläarktischen Staphylinidenfauna. — Koleopterologische Rundschau **21**: 39-48.

BERNHAUER M. (1936): Neuheiten der paläarktischen Staphylinidenfauna III. — Koleopterologische Rundschau **22**: 50-58.

BERNHAUER M. (1936a): Neuheiten der paläarktischen Staphylinidenfauna. — Pubblicazioni del Museo Entomologico "Pietro Rossi" Duino **1**: 237-254, 303-325

BERNHAUER M. (1940): Neuheiten der paläarktischen Staphylinidenfauna (Col. Staph.). — Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft **30**: 622-642.

BERNHAUER M. (1940a): Neuheiten der paläarktischen Staphylinidenfauna (Col. Staph.). — Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft **30**: 1025-1047.

BERNHAUER M. & K. SCHUBERT (1910, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1916): Staphylinidae I-II-III-IV-V. — In: Coleopterorum Catalogus. S. Schenkling (ed.) Pars **19**, **29**, **40**, **57**, **67**. Junk Publ., 1-498.

BERNHAUER M. & O. SCHEERPELTZ (1926): Staphylinidae VI. In: Coleopterorum Catalogus. S. Schenkling (ed.) Pars **82**. Junk Publ., 499-988.

BESUCHET C. (1956): Révision des genres *Zibus*, *Saulcyella*, *Aphiliops* et description d'un genre nouveau (Coleoptera, Pselapidae). — Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen entomol. Gesellschaft **29**: 363-372.

BESUCHET C. (1958): Coleoptera Pselaphidae et Scydmaenidae. — Revue Suisse de Zoologie **65**: 891-919.

BESUCHET C. (1960): Coléoptères psélaphides de la collection J. Sahlberg. — Annales Entomologici Fennici **26**: 11-31.

BESUCHET C. (1960a): Description de deux psélaphides paléartiques nouveaux (Coleoptera). — Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen entomol. Gesellschaft **32** (1959): 398-400.

BESUCHET C. (1964): Psélaphides paléarctiques. Espéces nouvelles et notes synonymiques. II (Coleoptera). — Revue suisse de Zoologie **71** (1): 411-443.

BESUCHET C. (1969): Psélaphides paléarctiques. Espéces nouvelles et notes synonymiques. — III (Coleoptera). Revue suisse de Zoologie **76** (1): 397-420.

BESUCHET C. **(**1975): Bibloplectus nouveaux de la région méditerranéenne orientale (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). — Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen entomol. Gesellschaft **48**: 31-36.

BESUCHET C. (1975a): Revision du genre *Scotoplectus* REITT. (Col., Pselaphidae). — Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen entomol. Gesellschaft **48**: 397-404.

BESUCHET C. (1978): Le genre *Namunia* REITT. (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). — Revue suisse de Zoologie **85** (1): 127-133.

BESUCHET C. (1978a): Le premier Pselaphide Troglobie de la Turquie (Coleoptera). Estratto da: "Fauna ipogea di Turchia", a cura di V. Sbordoni e A. Vigna Taglianti. — Quadwrni di speleologia, circolo speleogico Romano. **3** (1973-79): 69-73.

BESUCHET C.(1979): Description d'un nouveau *Batrisus* AUBÉ (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). — Revue suisse de Zoologie **86** (1): 279-283.

BESUCHET C. (1980): Le genre *Panaphantus* KIESW. (Col., Pselaphinae). — Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen entomol. Gesellschaft **53**: 151-155.

BESUCHET C. (1981): Insects of Saudi Arabia. (Coleoptera: Fam. Pselaphidae). — Fauna of Saudi Arabia **3**: 243-250.

BESUCHET C. (1981a): Contribution à l'étude des *Batrisodes* paléarctiques (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). — Revue suisse de Zoologie **88** (1): 275-296.

BESUCHET C. (1982) Un nouveau genre de Brachyglutini de la région méditerranéenne orientale (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). — Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen entomol. Gesellschaft **54** (1981): 317-320.

BESUCHET C. (1986): Synonymes et homonyme nouveaux de quelques genres de Psélaphides (Coleoptera). — Revue suisse de Zoologie **93** (1): 257-264.

BESUCHET C. (1999): Psélaphides paléarctiques. Notes taxonomiques et faunistiques (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae). — Revue suisse de Zoologie **106** (1): 45-67.

BESUCHET C. (1999a): Psélaphides paléarctiques nouveaux ou méconnus (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae). — Revue suisse de Zoologie **106** (4): 789-811.

BESUCHET C. & S. KURBATOV (2007): Les *Bryaxis* du Caucase et du secteur oriental des chaines Pontiques (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae). — Russian Entomol. J. **16** (2): 155-206.

BESUCHET C. & G. SABELLA (1999): Nuove specie di *Tychus* della regione paleartica (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae). — Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen entomol. Gesellschaft **72**: 235-258.

BOHÁČ J., MATĚJÍČEK J. & R. ROUS (2006): Check-list drabčíkovitých (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) České republiky (2006) se zařazením druhů do skupin podle jejich ekologických nároků a citlivostik antropogenním vlivům a podle stupně ohrožení. — [www.jaroslavbohac.wz.cz].

BONDROIT J. (1912): Diagnoses de *Stenus* Paléarctiques. — Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique **56**: 261-265.

BOOTH R.G. (1988): The identity of *Tachyporus chrysomelinus* (LINNAEUS) and the separtion of *T. dispar* (PAYKULL), (Coleoptera; Staphylinidae). — The Entomologist **107**: 127-133.

BORDONI A. (1971): Note sugli *Xantholinus* della Turchia e descrizione di una nuova specie (Col. Staphylinidae). — Redia **52**: 679-689.

BORDONI A. (1972): Nuove specie di *Xantholinus* del Museo di Storia Naturale di Ginevra (Col. Staphylinidae). — Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft **45**: 127-130.

BORDONI A. (1973): Nuovi stafilinidi della Turchia appartenenti al Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona (Coleoptera). — Fragmenta Entomologica **9**: 35-39.

BORDONI A. (1973a): Notes sur les *Xantholinus* de Roumanie et description de nouvelle espèces (Col. Staphylinidae). — Analele Ştiinţifice ale Universităţii "Al. I. Cuza" din Iaşi. Biologie **19**: 149-157.

BORDONI A. (1973b): Nuove specie di Xantholininae della Turchia e del Libano (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Fragmenta Entomologica **9**: 179-194.

BORDONI A. (1975): Studi sulla sistematica e la geonemia degli *Xantholinus*. VIII. Le specie eurocentroasiatiche e caucasiche in particolare. Revisione di tipi e descrizione di nuove entità. — Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana **53** (1974): 56-96.

BORDONI A. (1975a): Morfologia cefalica e addominale della sottotribu Medina nov. e del genere *Medon* STEPHENS in particolare e suoi rapporti con la sistematica (Col. Staphylinidae). — Redia **56**: 417-445.

BORDONI A. (1976): Studi sulla sistematica e la geonemia degli *Xantholinus*. IX. *Xantholinus* del Museo di Storia Naturale di Ginevra raccolti nel bacino del Mediterraneo ed appunti su alcuni altri Xantholinini. Prima nota (Col. Staphylinidae). — Revue suisse de Zoologie **83**: 83-103.

BORDONI A. (1976a): Quarto contributo alla conoscenza degli Staphylinidae della Turchia (Coleoptera). — Fragmenta Entomologica **12**: 221-239.

BORDONI A. (1978): Staphilinidae dell'Asia Minore. Quinta nota: Entita' raccolte in grotta e descrizione di nuove specie (Coleoptera). — Fauna Ipogea di Turchia, Quaderni di Speleologia, Circolo Speleologico Romano **3**: 55-67.

BORDONI A. (1979): Descrizione dello *Xantholinus* (*Calolinus*) *puthzi* n. sp. del Tauro di Cilicia (Col. Staphylinidae). — Redia **62**: 107-110.

BORDONI A. (1980): Studi sui Paederinae - III - I *Medon* STEPH. paleartici con descrizione di nuove specie mediterranee (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). — Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria "Filippo Silvestri" di Portici **37**: 73-125.

BORDONI A. (1980a): Studi sui Paederinae VI. Nouve specie del Mediterraneo orientale. — Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano **121**: 75-82.

BORDONI A. (1986): Xantholininae e Paederinae del Museo di Storia Naturale di Praga e descriizione di nuovi Lathrobiini (Col. Staphylinidae). — Frustula Entomologica, Nuova Serie **7-8**: 385-394.

BORDONI A. (1994): Nuove specie di Staphylinidae della regione mediterranea (Coleoptera). — Redia **77**: 23-32.

BORDONI A. (1999): Una nuova specie di *Deliphrosoma* della Turchia (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Fragmenta Entomologica **31** (2): 195-203.

BORDONI A. (2000): *Deliphrosoma lothari* sp. n. della Turchia N-orientale (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Beiträge zur Entomologie **50** (2): 265-269.

BORDONI A. (2003): Note su alcuni Xantholinini euroasiatici e descrizione di un nuovo genere della Manciuria (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). — Boll. soc. entomol. ital **134**: 219-228.

BORDONI A. (2003a): Una nuova specie di *Gyrohypnus* dell'Asie Minore. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Boll. soc. entomol. ital. **134** (3): 229-232.

BORDONI A. (2004) Descrizione del primo *Lepidophallus* del Mediterraneo orientale (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Boll. soc. entomol. ital. **136** (1): 33-36.

BORDONI A. (2005): Sui *Gauropterus* della Regione Paleartica e in particolare su quelli. descritti da Kirschenblatt, conservati nel Museo Zoologico di San Pietroburgo (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Boll. soc. entomol. ital. **137** (3): 205-213.

BRUGE H. (1999): Quinze espèces de staphylins nouvelles pour la faune belge (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). — Bulletin de la Société royale belge d'Entomologie **135**: 20-48.

BRUNDIN L. (1944): Monographie der palaearktischen aretn der *Atheta*-Untergattung *Hygroecia* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **53**(1942): 13-40, 129-301.

BÜCKLE C. & V. BRACHAT (2007): Revision der paläarktischen arten der gattung *Brachygluta* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae). — Nachträge zum 1. Teil. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A, Neue serie **1**: 345-350.

CAMERON M. (1912): Description of a new species of *Xantholinus* (sub-gen. *Vulda*) from Turkey. — The Entomologist´s Monthly Magazine **48**: 1-2.

CICERONI A. (1994): Revisione delle specie italiane del genere *Leptacinus* ERICHSON con note sinonimiche su alcuni Xantholinini europei e nordafricani (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae: Xantholininae). — Bolletino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona, **18**(1991): 97-119.

COIFFAIT H. (1956): Les Xantholinitae de France et des régions voisines (Col. Staphylinidae). — Revue Française d'Entomologie **23** (1): 31-75.

COIFFAIT H. (1956a): Nouveaux Xantholininae d'Europe centrale et de la région méditerranéenne (Col. Staphylinidae). — Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France **61** (5-6): 139-143.

COIFFAIT H. **(**1956b): Les "*Staphylinus*" et genres voisins de France et des régions voisines. — Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Zoologie. (A) **8** (5): 177-224.

COIFFAIT H. (1957): Diagnoses préliminaires de nouveaux Leptotyphlitae (Deuxième note). (Col. Staphylinidae). — Revue Française d'Entomologie **24** (1): 60-81.

COIFFAIT H. (1958): Révision du genre *Octavius* FAUVEL (Col. Staphylinidae). — Revue Française d'Entomologie **25** (2): 78-98.

COIFFAIT H. (1958a): Trois nouveaux *Micropeplus* (*Arrhenopeplus*) de la région méditerranéenne orientale. — Revue Française d'Entomologie **24** (4): 410-414.

COIFFAIT H. (1959): Monographie des Leptotyphlites (Col. Staphylinidae). — Revue Française d'Entomologie **26** (4): 237-437.

COIFFAIT H. (1960): Les *Astenus* d'Europe et de la région méditerranéenne (Staphylinidae). —Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse **95**: 49-99.

COIFFAIT H. (1961): Le complexe de *Quedius molochinus* (GRAV.). — Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse **96**: 47-60.

COIFFAIT H. (1963): Classification des Philonthini Européens. Description de formes nouvelles. — Revue Française d'Entomologie **30** (1): 5-29.

COIFFAIT H. (1964): Note sur les *Ocypus* (sensu lato) avec description de formes nouvelles. — Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse **99**: 81-106.

COIFFAIT H. (1965): Les *Erichsonius* FAUV. (Col. Staphylinidae) d'Europe et de la région méditerranéenne. Description de formes nouvelles. — Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (n. ser.) **1** (4): 843-849.

COIFFAIT H. (1965a): Sur quelques Xantholininae de l'Asie Mineure (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Reichenbachia **5** (12): 119-123.

COIFFAIT H. (1966): Anadolu'nun Xantholininae (Col. Staphylinidae) leri II. — Istanbul Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Mecmuasi B: Sciences Naturelles. **31**: 21-24.

COIFFAIT H. (1966a): Nouveaux Philonthini de la région paléarctique occidentale. — Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse **102**: 506-510.

COIFFAIT H. (1967): Tableau de détermination des *Philonthus* de la région Paléarctique occidentale (Col. Staphylinidae). — Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (N. S.) **3** (2): 381-450.

COIFFAIT H. (1968): *Scopaeus* nouveaux ou mal connus de la région paléarctique occidentale. — Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse **104**: 405-426.

COIFFAIT H. (1969): *Scopaeus* d'Anatolie méridionale. — Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse **105**: 33-37.

COIFFAIT H**.** (1969a): Nouveaux Osoriini hypogés. — Annales de Spéléologie **24** (1): 163-170.

COIFFAIT H. (1969b): Formes nouvelles ou mal connues des genres *Medon* et *Hypomedon*. Annales de Spéléologie **24**: 701-727.

COIFFAIT H. (1970): Nouveaux *Xantholinus* paléarctique. — Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse **105** (1969): 287-294.

COIFFAIT H. (1970a): Staphylinides nouveaux ou mal connus de la région paléarctique occidentale. — Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse **106**: 99-111.

COIFFAIT H. (1970b): Formes nouvelles ou mal connues des genres *Medon* et *Hypomedon*. — Annales de Spéléologie **24**: 701-727.

COIFFAIT H. (1971): Le genre *Achenium* (Staphylinidae). — Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie **1**: 11-41.

COIFFAIT H. (1971a): Nouveaux *Astenus* de la région paléarctique occidentale. — Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie **1**: 177-199.

COIFFAIT H. (1971b): Staphylinides nouveaux ou mal connus de Bulgarie. — Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie **3**: 279-286.

COIFFAIT H. (1972): Coléoptères Staphylinidae de la région paléarctique occidentale. I. Généralités. Sousfamilles: Xantholininae et Leptotyphlinae. — Supplément à la Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie **2** (2): 1-651.

COIFFAIT H. (1972a): Paederinae nouveaux ou mal connus de la région paléarctique occidentale. — Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie **2**: 131-150.

COIFFAIT H. (1973): Staphylinides nouveaux ou mal connus d'Europe, d'Afrique du nord du Moyen-Orient. Les sous-genre *Bledius*. — Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie **3**: 107-123.

COIFFAIT H. (1973a): Staphylinides endogés nouveaux du muséum de Genève. — Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie **3** (4): 219-224.

COIFFAIT H. (1974): Coléoptères Staphylinidae de la région paléarctique occidentale. II. Sous famille Staphilininae [sic] Tribus Philonthini et Staphylinini. — Supplément à la Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie **4** (4): 1-593.

COIFFAIT H. (1976): Nouveaux Staphylinidae (Coléoptères) d'Iran et de Turquie. — Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie **6** (1): 61-69.

COIFFAIT H. (1978): Coléoptères staphylinides de la région paléarctique occidentale III. Sous famille Staphylininae, Tribu Quediini. Sous famille Paederinae, Tribu Pinophilini. — Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie **8**: 1-364.

COIFFAIT H. (1978a): Staphylinides récoltés par T. Deuve en Anatolie septentrionale (Col. Staph.). — Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie **8** (2): 163-175.

COIFFAIT H. (1978b): Staphylinides nouveaux ou mal connus de la France et de la région Méditerranéenne. — Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie **8** (3): 267-279.

COIFFAIT H. (1979): Nouveaux Staphylidae [sic] endogés anophtalmes. — Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie **9** (4): 313-316.

COIFFAIT H. (1980): Staphylinides nouveaux de la région Méditerranéenne. — Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie **10**: 251-264.

COIFFAIT H. (1981): Sur quelques staphylinides nouveaux ou mal connus. — Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie **11**: 51-57.

COIFFAIT H. (1982): Coléoptères Staphylinidae de la région paléarctique occidentale. IV. Sous famille Paederinae. Tribu Paederini 1 (Paederi, Lathrobii). — Nouv. Revue Entomologie 12: 1-440.

COIFFAIT H. (1984): Coléoptères staphylinides de la région paléarctique occidentale V. Sous famille Paederinae, Tribu Paederini 2. Sous famille Euaesthetinae. — Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie. Supplément. **8** (5): 1-424.

COMELLINI A. (1969): Un nouveau *Thinobius* d'Arménie. — Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft **42** (4): 351-352.

DEYROLLE T. (1873): Enumération des Staphylinides recueillis en Asie Mineure. — Revue et Magasin de Zoologie **1**: 410-414.

DRUGMAND D. (1988): Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Quedius* STEPHENS, 1832 d'Anatolie occidentale (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie **5** (3): 263-265.

DRUGMAND D. (1990): Description de nouvelles espèces de *Gabrius* CURTIS et de *Neobisnius* GANGLBAUER de la région paléarctique occidentale (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie **7** (2): 209-214.

EPPELSHEIM E. (1875): Neue Staphylinen. — Entomologische Zeitung (Stettin) **36**: 362-368.

EPPELSHEIM E. (1883): Neue Staphylinen der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie und der angrenzenden Länder. — Wiener Entomologische Zeitung **2**: 270-272.

EPPELSHEIM E. (1889): Neue Staphylinen Europa´s und der angrenzenden Länder. — Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift **33**: 161-183.

ERICHSON W.F. (1840): Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae. Berlin: F. H. Morin. **1**: 401-954.

ESCHERICH K. (1897): Zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen Kleinasiens I. Coleopteren. — Wiener Entomologische Zeitung **16**: 229-238.

FAGEL G. (1951): Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. V. Sur quelques *Ancyrophorus* européens. — Bulletin Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique **27** (22): 1-12.

FAGEL G. (1963): Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. LXXXVI. Sur quelques Staphylinidae d'Anatolie. — Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique **99**: 426-430.

FAGEL G. (1967): Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. XCIX. Qu'est le *Stenus grossepunctatus* REITTER. — Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique **103**: 347-372.

FAGEL G. (1968): Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. CII. Espèces inédites d'Anatolie et du bassin méditerranéen. — Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique **104**: 118-134.

FAGEL G. (1968a): Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. CVI. Remarques diverses sur des espèces de la Région paléarctique occidentale. — Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique **104**: 189-204.

FAGEL G. (1968b): Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. CIII. Le complexe des *Quedius oblitteratus* ER. – *nemoralis* BAUDI. — Bulletin Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique **44** (24): 1-14.

FAGEL G. (1969): Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. CIX. Les *Melagri*a CASEY de la région paléarctique occidentale. — Bulletin Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique **45** (34): 1-43.

FAGEL G. (1969a): Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. CVIII. Sur quelques espèces inédites provenant du bassin méditerranéen. — Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique **105**: 103-125.

FAGEL G. (1970): Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. CX. Sur quelques espèces du bassin de la méditerranée orientale. — Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique **106**: 145-164.

FAGEL G. (1971): Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. CXIII. Remarques sur la faune de l'Uludagh, en Anatolie égéenne. — Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique **107**: 119-141.

FAGEL G. (1976): Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. CXVI. Les *Geodromicus* d'Anatolie. — Revue suisse de Zoologie **83** (2): 381-391.

FAUVEL A**.** (1865): Énumération des insectes recueillis en Savoie et en Dauphine (1861-1863) et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. — Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie **9**: 253-321.

FAUVEL A. (1871): Faune Gallo-Rhénane ou descriptions des insectes qui habitent la France, la Belgique, la Hollande, le Luxembourg, les provinces Rhénanes et la Valais avec tableaux synoptiques et planches gravées. — Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie **5** (2): (1869-70): 27-192. [Note: The date for this article is usually cited as 1869 which is the year of the meeting at which the article was presented. The inside title page of the journal is dated 1870 but the outside one is 1871. The Zoological Record, 1872 indicates the article may have been published in 1872 (HERMAN 2001)].

FAUVEL A. (1872): Faune Gallo-Rhénane ou species des insectes qui habitent la France, la Belgique, la Hollande, le Luxembourg, la prusse Rhénane, la Nassau et la Valais avec tableaux synoptiques et planches gravées. — Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie **3** (3): 1-214. Caen.

FAUVEL A. (1873): Faune Gallo-Rhénane ou descriptions des insectes qui habitent la France, la Belgique, la Hollande, le Luxembourg, les provinces Rhénanes et la Valais avec tableaux synoptiques et planches gravées. — Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie **7** (2): 8-131. [Note: This publication includes the 1er supplément (HERMAN (2001)].

FAUVEL A. (1874): Faune Gallo-Rhénane ou descriptions des insectes qui habitent la France, la Belgique, la Hollande, le Luxembourg, les provinces Rhénanes et la Valais avec tableaux synoptiques et planches gravées. — Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie **8** (2): 167-340. [Note: This publication includes the 2e supplément (HERMAN 2001)].

FAUVEL A. (1875): Faune Gallo-Rhénane Catalogue systématique des staphylinides de la Faune Gallo-Rhénane avec l'addition synonymique des espèces européennes, siberiénnes, caucasiques et Mediterranéennes et descriptions nouvelles. — Tome 2. Livraison 6. Caen: Le Blanc-Hardel, pp. İ-xxxviii. [Note: This catalog is incomplete].

FAUVEL A. (1876): Faune Gallo-Rhénane… 3rd supplément aux staphylinides. — Tome 3, liv. 6: 47-82. Caen: Le Blanc- Hardel. [Note: Published separately. The date on the cover page for volume 3, livraison 6 is 1875 but the date for the third supplement is usually cited as 1876 (HERMAN 2001)].

FAUVEL A. (1885): Rectifications au Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae et Caucasi. Cicindelidae. — Pythidae. Revue d'Entomologie **4**: 285-310.

FAUVEL A. (1900): Staphylinides paléarctiques nouveaux. — Revue d'Entomologie **19**: 218-253.

FRANZ H. (1987): Beitrag zur Cleopterenfauna Cyperns. — Sitzungsberichte der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I **196**: 67-87.

FRISCH J. (1994): Neue Arten der Gattung *Scopaeus* ERICHSON aus Griechenland, Anatolien und dem Iran (Staphylinidae: Paederinae). — Coleoptera **2**: 1-46.

FRISCH J. (1997): Two new species of *Scopaeus* ERICHSON, 1840 from Anatolia and the Iberian Peninsula, with a redescription of *Scopaeus franzi* COIFFAIT, 1968 (Staphylinidae: Paederinae). — Koleopt. Rdsch. **67**: 121-129.

FRISCH J. (1997a): A revision of some west Palaearctic species of *Scopaeus* ERICHSON (Staphylinidae: Paederinae). — Revue Suisse de Zoologie 104: 523-557.

FRISCH J. (1998): A revision of some west Palaearctic species of *Scopaeus* ERICHSON (Staphylinidae: Paederinae). — Revue Suisse de Zoologie **105**: 89-124.

FRISCH J. (1999): A revision of the *Scopaeus debilis* species group, with description of a new species from Madagascar (Staphylinidae: Paederinae). — Revue Suisse de Zoologie **106**: 361-383.

FRISCH J. (1999a): *Scopaeus korelli* n. sp. From North Anatolia (Staphylinidae: Paederinae), with synonymical and distributional notes on the *Scopaeus elegans* species group. — Entomologische Blätter **95**: 159-165.

FRISCH J. (2002): New species of *Scopaeus elegans* group from Turkey, with distributional notes on Anatolian *Scopaeus* species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). — Mitt. Mus Nat. kd. Berl., Dtsch. Entomol. Z. **49**: 3-21.

FRISCH J. (2003): A revision of the *Scopaeus laevigatus* species group, with descriptions of ten species from the east Palaearctic, the Oriental and the Australian regions (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). — Systematic of Coleoptera **17**: 650-725.

FRISCH J. (2006): The genus *Scopaeus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae) in Iran, with description of new species from Zagros Mountains. — Mitt. Mus. Nat. kd. Berl., Dtsch. Entomol. Z. **53**: 5-22.

FRISCH J. (2006a): *Scopaeus hyrcanus* sp.n. from Elburz and Talish Mountain in Iran (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). — Mitt. Mus. Nat. kd. Berl., Dtsch. Entomol. Z. **53**: 264-270.

FRISCH J. (2006b): *Scopaeus korgei* sp.n. from Southwest Anatolia (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). — Mitt. Mus. Nat. kd. Berl., Dtsch. Entomol. Z. **53**: 271-274.

FRISCH J. (2007): A review of the *Scopaeus gracilis* species group (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae), with description of new species from Sardinia, southern Africa and Middle East. — Mitt. Mus. Nat. kd. Berl., Dtsch. Entomol. Z. **54**: 195-218.

FRISCH J., BURCHARDT D. & V. WOLTERS (2002): Synonymic catalogue of West Palaearctic Scopaeina including biogeographic information. — Org. Divers. Evol. **2** (1): 1-16.

GANGLBAUER L. (1895): Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Die Käfer der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, Deutschlands, der Schweiz, sowie des französischen und italienischen Alpengebietes. 2. Familienreihe Staphylinoidea. Theil I. Staphylinidae, Pselaphidae. 881 pp. Wien: Carl Gerold's Sohn.

GANGLBAUER L. (1905): Coleoptera. pp. 246-290. — In: PENTHER A. & E. ZEDERBAUER, Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien). Annalen des k.k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums **20**: 99-464.

GRIDELLI E. (1922): Studi sul genere *Quedius* STEPH. (Coleopt., Staphyl). — Atti dell'Accademia Scientifica Veneto- Trentino-Istriana **12-13**: 123-140.

GRIDELLI E. (1924): Studi sul genere *Quedius* STEPH. (Col. Staph.). Secondo contributo. Specie della regione paleartica. — Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana **3** (1): 5-112.

GRIDELLI E. (1925): Studi sul genere *Quedius* STEPH. (Col. Staph.). Secondo contributo. Specie della regione paleartica. — Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana **3** (2): 113-180.

GRIDELLI E. (1929): Studi sul genere *Quedius* STEPH. (Col. Staphyl.). — Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana **7**: 19-43.

GRIDELLI E. (1938): Studi sul genere *Quedius* STEPH. (Coleopt. Staphyl.). — Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana **70**: 6-19.

GUSAROV V. (1993) New and little-known Palaearctic Staphylinidae (Coleoptera). — Zoosystematica Rossica **1** (1992): 65-74.

GUSAROV V. (1995): Novye i maloizvestnye Palearkticheskie stafilinidy (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). — Entomologicheskoi Obozrenie **74**: 81-96.

GUSAROV V. (2002): *Xantholinus dvoraki* COIFFAIT, 1956, the only valid species of the subgenus *Meneidophallus* BORDONI, 1999, with remarkably variable internal sac of aedeagus (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Zootaxa **21**: 1-11.

GUSAROV V. & A.G. KOVAL (2002): A revision of the genus *Heinzia* KORGE, 1971 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Quediina), with description of a new species and its probable larva. — Zootaxa **69**: 1-19.

HERMAN L.H. (1970): Phylogeny and reclassification of the genera of the rove-beetle subfamily Oxytelinae of the World (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History **142** (5): 343-454.

HERMAN L.H. (2001): Catalog of the Staphylinidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). 1758 to the end of the second millennium. Volumes I-VII. — Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History **265**: 1-4218.

HLAVÁČ P. (1999): Description of *Bergrothia* sp. nov. From Turkey and notes on Amauropini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae). — Entomological Problems **30** (2): 49-53.

HLAVÁČ P. (2004): Two new species of *Bergrothia* from Turkey and Georgia (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae). — Entomological Problems **34** (1-2): 103-106.

HORION A. (1963): Faunistik der mitteleuropäischen Käfer. Staphylinidae. 1. Micropeplinae bis Euaesthetinae. 9: xii + 1-412. Überlingen-Bodensee: A. Feyel.

HORION A. (1965): Faunistik der mitteleuropäischen Käfer. Staphylinidae. 2. Paederinae bis Staphylininae. 10: xv + 1-335. Überlingen-Bodensee: A. Feyel.

HORION A. (1967): Faunistik der mitteleuropäischen Käfer. Staphylinidae. 3. Habrocerinae bis Aleocharinae (Ohne Subtribus Athetae). 11: xxiv + 1-419. Überlingen-Bodensee: P. C. W. Schmidt.

JARRIGE J. (1951): Brachelytres nouveaux ou mal connus d'Indochine française (Col.). — Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France (1950) **55** (9): 132-135. [Note: According to a note on page 160 number 9 of volume 55 were published 5 January 1951].

JARRIGE J. (1952): Brachelytres nouveaux ou mal connus de la faune circamediterraneenne. — Annales de la Societe Entomologique de France **119**: 117-139.

KARAMAN Z. (1955): Revision der Tribus Tychini (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der balkanischen Arten. — Acta Musei Macedonici Scientarium Naturalium-Skopje **3**: 105-144.

KARAMAN Z. (1957): Die balkanischen Bythininen (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). — Ihre Systematic, Zoogeographie und Phylogenie. Bioloski Glasnik **10**: 161-208.

KARAMAN Z. (1961) Neue Gruppierung der Arten des Genus *Brachygluta* THOMSON (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). — Acta Musei Macedonici Scientarium Naturalium-Skopje **7**: 127-174.

KLIMA A. (1904): Die paläarktischen Arten des Staphyliniden-Genus *Trogophloeus* MANNH. — Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift **2**: 43-66.

KLIMASZEWSKI J. (1979): A revision of the Gymnusini and Deinopsisni of the world (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Agriculture Canada Monograph **25**: 1-169.

KOCH H. (1933): Osservazioni circa una nuova interpretazione della sistematica del genere *Anthophagus* GRAVH. (Col. Staph). — Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano **72**: 136-143.

KOCH H. (1937): Beitrag zur Systematik und geograpischen Verbreitung der *Achenium*-Arten (Coleoptera, Stapylinidae). — Pubblicazioni del Museo Entomologicao "Pietro Rossi" (Duino) **2**: 51-187.

KOCH H. (1937a): Ueber einige Staphylinidae aus dem östlichen Mediterrangebiet. — Pubblicazioni del Museo Entomologico "Pietro Rossi", Duino **2**: 229-264.

KOCH H. (1939): Neue und wenig bekannte paläarktische Paederinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft **29**: 429-442.

KOCH H. (1940): Resultados científicos des los viajes entomolóticos en España patrocinados por Su Alteza el Príncipe Alessandro C. della Torre e Tasso. — VI Congreso Internacional de Entomología, Madrid 1935: 369-390.

KOCIAN M. (1997): A revision of Western Palearctic species of the genus *Ischnosoma* STEPHENS (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae: Tachyporinae). — Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Biologica **40** (1996): 241-299.

KORGE H. (1964): Carabiden- und Staphylinidenfunde in den Pontischen Gebirgen Kleinasiens und in Mazedonien (Coleoptera). — Reichenbachia **4** (14): 105-126.

KORGE H. (1971): Über einige *Quedius*-Arten aus dem Iran (Col. Staphylinidae). — Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer **67** (1): 9-20.

KORGE H. (1971a): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Koleopterenfauna Kleinasiens. — Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae **67**: 1-68.

KORGE H. (1973): Studien über westpalaearktische Arten der Gattung *Xantholinus* SERVILLE [sic] (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). — Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft e.V. **31**(1972): 4-11.

LAWRENCE J. & A. NEWTON (1982): Evolution and Classification of Beetles. — Annual Rewiev of Ecology and Systematics **13**: 261-290.

LÖBL I. (1967): Ein neuer Pselaphidae (Coleoptera) aus der Türkei. — Annot. zool. bot. Bratislava **40**: 4 pp.

LÖBL I. (2004): Subfamily Scaphidiinae LATREILLE, 1807. —In: LÖBL I. & A. SMETANA (eds), Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 2. Hydrophiloidea – Histeroidea – Staphylinoidea. — Apollo Books, Stenstrup: 495-504.

LÖBL I. & J. KODADA **(**1996): Redescription of adult *Bledioschema schweigeri* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Oxytelinae) with description of its presumed larva and taxonomic comments. — European Journal of Entomology **93**: 629-639.

LÖBL I. & C. BESUCHET (2004): Subfamily Pselaphinae LATREILLE, 1802. — In: LÖBL I. & A. SMETANA (eds), Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 2. Hydrophiloidea – Histeroidea – Staphylinoidea. — Apollo Books, Stenstrup: 272-329.

LUZE G. (1901): Bolitobiini. Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Staphyliniden-Gattung *Bryocharis* BOISD. Et Lac., *Bolitobius* MANNH., *Bryoporus* KRAATZ und *Mycetoporus* MANNH. — Verhandlungen der k. k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien **51**: 662-746.

LUZE G. (1902): Eine neue Art der Staphyliniden-Gattung *Conosoma* KRAATZ aus dem Caucasus. — Verhandlungen der k. k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien **52**: 168.

LUZE G. (1903): Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Staphyliniden-gattung *Lesteva* LATR. — Verhandlungen der k. k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien **53**: 179-197.

LUZE G. (1906): Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Staphyliniden-Genera: *Xylodromus*, *Omalium*, *Phyllodrepa*, *Hypopycna*, *Dialycera*, *Pycnoglypta* und *Phloeonomus*. — Verhandlungen der k. k. zoologisch- botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien **56**: 485-602.

LOHSE G.A. & W.H. LUCHT (1989): Die Käfer Mitteleuropas. — Supplementband 1 mit Katalogteil. 346 pp. Krefeld: Goecke and Evers.

LOKAY E. (1907): Nová *Aleochara* z. podrodu *Ceranota*. STEPHENS. — Časopis České Společnosti Entomologické **4**: 78-81.

LOKAY E. (1919): Nové staphylinidy palaearktické. — Časopis České Společnosti Entomologické **16**: 21-25.

MARUYAMA M. (2006): Revision of the Palearctic species of the myrmecophilous genus *Pella* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — National Science Museum Monographs **32** (1): 1-207.

MARUYAMA M. (2006a): *Turcizyras assingi*, a new genus and species of the Tribe Lomechusini (Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae) from Turkey. — Bull Natl Sci Mus Ser A **32** (2): 47-51.

MAKRANCZY G. (2006): Systematics and phylogenetic relationships of the genera in the *Carpelimus* group (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Oxytelinae). — Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nat. Hung. **98**: 29-120.

MAUS C.H. (1998): Taxonomical contributions to the subgenus *Coprochara* MULSANT & REY, 1874 of the genus *Aleochara* GRAVENHORST, 1802 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). — Koleopt. Rdsch. **68**: 81-100.

MÜLLER G. (also J.) (1926): Untersuchungen über europäische *Staphylinus*-Arten. — Coleopterologisches Centralblatt **1** (1): 5-24.

MÜLLER G. (also J.) (1926a): Quinto contributo alla conoscenza del genre *Staphylinus* L. — Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana **58** (3): 41-48.

MÜLLER G. (also J.) (1943): Ottavo contributo alla conoscenza del genere *Staphylinus* (1). — Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Trieste **15** (5): 95-109.

NEUHÄUSER-HAPPE L. (1999): Eine neue *Bryaxis*-Art aus der nordwestlichen Türkei: *Bryaxis schusteri* n. sp. (Coleoptera, Stapylinidae, Pselaphinae). — Entomologische Blätter **95**: 171-174.

NEWTON A.F., CHACÓN C.G. & D.S. CHANDLER (2005): Checklist of the Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) of Colombia. — Biota Colombiana **6** (1): 1-72.

ÖNCÜER C. (1991): Türkiye bitki zararlısı böceklerin parazit ve predatör kataloğu. Ege U. Zir. Fak. Yay. Bornova, 1-354. (in Turkish).

ÖZDIKMEN H. (2005): *Korgella* nom.nov., A new substitute name for the genus *Heinzia* KORGE, 1971 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) non Sayn, 1891. — Zoology in the Middle East **36**: 118.

PACE R. (1982): *Leptusa* raccolte dal Dr Claude Besuchet nella Penisola Iberica, nella regione balcanica, in Turchia e in estremo oriente (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Revue suisse de Zoologie **89**: 579-594.

PACE R. (1983): Specie del genere *Geostiba* THOMSON raccolte dal Dr. C. Besuchet e collaborati in Marocco, nella Penisola Iberica e Balcanica, e nel Medio Oriente (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). — Revue suisse de Zoologie **90**: 3-46.

PACE R. (1983a): Risultati dello studio dele specie del genere *Leptusa* KRAATZ della collezione Scheerpeltz al Naturhistorischen Museum di Vienna (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien **85**/B: 53-102.

PACE R. (1989): Monografia del genere *Leptusa* KRAATZ: Supplemento IV (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona (II[a] Serie), Sezione Scienze della Vita (A: Biologica) **8**: 1-307.

PACE R. (1996): Descrizione di nuove specie e sottospecie del genre *Geostiba* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). — Boll. Assoc. Rom. Ent. (1995): 7-43.

PACE R. (1996a): Nuove *Leptusa* KRAATZ di Spagna, Francia, Italia, Austria, Cipro, Turchia e Taiwan. Monografia del genere *Leptusa* KRAATZ: Supplemento IV (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie **13** (1): 21-33.

PACE R. (2002): Nouve specie del genre *Geostiba* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). 152. Contributo alla conoscenza dele Aleocharinae. — Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Verona **26**: 3-25.

PACE R. (2004): Beschreibung von *Atheta* (*Acrotona*) *attaleensis* sp.n. aus der Süd-Türkei und Bemerkungen zur Verbreitung von *Aloconota cambrica* (WOLLASTON 1855), (Coleoptera). — Veröffentlichungen Naturkundemuseum Erfurt. **23**: 183-185.

PANDELLÉ L. (1869): Études monographique sur les staphylins européens de la tribu des Tachyporini Erichson. — Annales de la Société Entomologique de France **4** (9): 261-366.

PAŚNIK G. (2006): Taxonomy and phylogeny of the World species of the genus *Ischnopoda* STEPHENS, 1837 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Zootaxa **1179**: 1-96.

PEYRON E. (1858): Catalogue des Coléoptères des environs de Tarsous (Caramanie), avec la description des espèces nouvelles. — Annales de la Société Entomologique de France **3** (6): 353-434.

PUTHZ V. (1966): *Stenus cautus* ER., *europaeus* nov. spec. und *macrocephalus* AUBÉ (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer **62** (2): 111-120.

PUTHZ V. (1966a): Nomenklatorisches und Faunistisches über mitteleuropäische Steninen. — Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen **15**: 117-123.

PUTHZ V. (1968): Die *Stenus*- und *Megalopinus*-Arten MOTSCHULSKYS und Bemerkungen über das Subgenus *Tesnus* REY, mit einer Tabelle der paläarktischen Vertreter (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Notulae Entomologicae **48**: 197-219.

PUTHZ V. (1970): *Stenus* (s.str.) *anatolicus* nov.spec. aus der Türkei. — Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft **29** (2): 22-24.

PUTHZ V. (1970a): Über die Gruppe des *Stenus pusillus* STEPHENS (Col., Staphylinidae). — Annales Entomologici Fennici **36** (4): 202-212.

PUTHZ V. (1971): Neue *Stenus*-Arten der *erichsoni*-*ludyi*-*coarcticollis*-Gruppe (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Bulletin royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique **47** (14): 1-9.

PUTHZ V. (1971a): Kritische Faunistik der bisher aus Mitteleuropa bekannten *Stenus*-Arten nebst systematischen Bemerkungen und Neubeschreibungen (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer **67** (2): 74-121.

PUTHZ V. (1972): Das subgenus "*Hemistenus*" (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Annales Entomologici Fennici **38** (2): 75-92.

PUTHZ V. (1972a): Zur Staphylinidenfauna des Balkans: Die bisher aus Jugoslawien und angrenzenden Ländern bekannten Steninen (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen des Bosnischherzegovinischen Landesmuseums **2** (c): 167-179.

PUTHZ V. (1972b): Zur Staphylinidenfauna des Balkans: Die bisher aus Jugoslawien und angrenzenden Ländern bekannten Steninen (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen des Bosnisch- Herzegovinischen Landesmuseums **1** (c) (1971): 239-292.

PUTHZ V. (1973): Zur Synonymie und Stellung einiger *Stenus*-Arten. IV (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Entomologisk Tidskrift **94**: 48-55.

PUTHZ V. (1974): Faunistische Diversa über Steninen und Euaesthetinen (Staphylinidae). — Ent.Bl.Biol.Syst.Käfer **70**: 62.

PUTHZ V. (1975): Revision der paläarktischen *Edaphus*-species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). — Entomologica Germanica **1** (2): 170-184.

PUTHZ V. (1977): Die Gattung *Octavius* FAUVEL (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) weltweit verbreitet! — Opuscula Zoologica, Budapest **14** (1974): 104-126.

PUTHZ V. (1979): Wissenschaftliches Ergebnis der zoologischen Expedition des Nationalmuseums in Prag nach der Türkei. Coleoptera-Staphylinidae, Subfam. Steninae. — Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae **39**(1977): 319-327. [Note: The date of publication is December 30, 1977 as stated in a notation on the back of the title page. According to the author of this article, this issue of the journal was published in 1979 (HERMAN 2001)].

PUTHZ V. (1980): Die *Stenus*-Arten (*Stenus* s.str. und *Nestus* REY) der Orientalis: Bestimmungstabelle und Neubeschreibungen. — Reichenbachia **18** (3): 23-41.

PUTHZ V. (1980a): Zur Synonymie und Stellung einiger Steninen V (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. — Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer **76** (1): 33-43.

PUTHZ V. (1981): Neue westpaläarktische *Stenus*, vorwiegend aus dem Genfer Museum (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Revue suisse de Zoologie **88** (3): 693-706.

PUTHZ V. (1983): Einige *Stenus*-Arten aus dem Kaukasus und Elburs (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). — Senckenbergiana biologica **63** (1982): 347-362.

PUTHZ V. (1985): Zwei neue *Stenus*-Arten aus der *alpicola*-Gruppe (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Entomologica Basiliensia **10**: 145-150.

PUTHZ V. (1988): *Stenus subfasciatus* FAIRMAIRE, 1860: ein Komplex aus sechs Arten! (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift **35**: 283-291.

PUTHZ V. (2001): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Steninen CCLXX. Neue und alte paläarktische Arten der Gattung *Stenus* LATREILLE (Staphylinidae, Coleoptera). — Philippia **10**: 53-64.

PUTHZ V. (2003): *Stenus alpicola* FAUVEL und seine Nahverwandten (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 274. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Steninen. — Ent. Bl. Biol. Syst. Käfer **98**: 89-110.

PUTHZ V. (2008): *Stenus* LATREILLE und die segenreiche Himmelstochter (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) 1. — Linzer Biol. Beitr. **40** (1): 137-230.

RAMBOUSEK F.J. (1906): Nová varieta druhu *Homeotarsus chaudoiri* HOCHHUTH. — Časopis Česke Společnosti Entomologické **3**: 64-65.

RAMBOUSEK F.J. (1907): Popis dvou nových Staphylinidu. — Časopis Česke Společnosti Entomologické **4**: 15-19.

REITTER E. (1884): Bestimmungs-Tabelle der europäischen Coleopteren. X. Nachtrag zu dem V. Theile, enthaltend: Clavigeridae, Pselaphidae und Scydmaenidae. — Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien **34**: 59-94.

REITTER E. (1893): Dritter Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. — Wiener Entomologische Zeitung **12**: 172-176.

REITTER E. (1894): Neue Pselaphiden und Scydmaeniden aus der europäischen Türkei. — Wiener Entomologische Zeitung **13**: 113-115.

REITTER E. (1900): Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern, russisch Asien und der Mongolei. — Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift **1899**: 273-281. [Note: According to a note at the bottom of the page of the table of contents pages 225-416 of this volume were published in 1900].

REITTER E. (1903): Neue, von Herrn Haupmann E. von Bodemeyer im Jahre 1903 in Kleinasien gesammelte Coleopteren, vorzüglich Pselapiden und Scydmaeniden. — Wiener Entomologische Zeitung **22**: 221-224.

REITTER E. (1907): *Planeustomus* (*Compsochilus*) *cephalotes* var.nov. *grandis*. — Wiener Entomologische Zeitung **26**: 100.

REITTER E. (1908): Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Staphyliniden-Gruppen der Othiini und Xantholinini aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. — Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn **46** (1907): 100-124.

REITTER E. (1909): Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiche. — Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. **2**: 1-392. Stuttgart: K.G. Lutz.

ROUGEMONT G.M. (1988): Notes on some palearctic *Stilicus* species with special reference to Turkey (Staphylinidae: Paederinae). — Revue Suisse de Zoologie **95**: 513-520.

SABELLA G., BRACHAT V. & C. BÜCKLE (1998): Revisione dei *Tychus* del gruppo dalmatinus, con descrizione di nouvi taxa (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). — Annales de la Socété Entomologique de France (N. S.) **34**: 217-244.

SABELLA G. & S.A. KURBATOV (2002): Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Tychus* LEACH, 1817 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae : Pselaphinae). — Annales de la societe Entomol. De France **38** (3): 299-317.

SABELLA G., BÜCKLE C., BRACHAT V. & C. BESUCHET (2004): Revision der Paläarktischen arten der gattung *Brachygluta* Thomson, 1859 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) 1. Teil. — Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Genéve, 283 pp.

SAHLBERG J. (1913): Coleoptera mediterranea orientalia, queae in Aegypto, Palaestina, Syria, Caramanis atque in Anatolia occidentali anno 1904 collegerunt John Sahlberg et Unio Saalas. — Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlinger (A) **55**[1912-1913] (19): 1-281.

SAULCY F.H.C. de (1865): Descriptions des espéces nouvelles de coleoptéres recueillies en Syrie, en Égypte et en Palestine, pendant les mois d'octobre 1863 á janiver 1864, par M. De Saulcy, sénateur, membre de I'Institut, 1 et 2 partie. — Annales de la Société de Entomologique de France **4** [1864] (4): 421-440 and 629-660.

SAULCY F.H.C. de (1878): [new taxa]. — In: REITTER E., Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna der Carpathen. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift **22**: 33-64.

SCHEERPELTZ O. (1929): Staphyliniden (Coleoptera) aus Palästina und Syrien. Zoologische Studienreise von R. Ebner 1928 mit Unterstützung der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. — Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Abteilung I **138**: 211-250.

SCHEERPELTZ O. (1934): Zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Aleochara* GRAVENHORST (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae), die aus den Puppen von *Lyperosia* als Parasiten gezogen wurden. — Revue Suisse de Zoologie **41**: 131-147.

SCHEERPELTZ O. (1937): Über einen zoogeographisch bemerkenswerten Fund der Art *Acrolocha pliginskii* BERNH. Aus Finnland. Mit einer Be[s]timmungstabelle der bisher bekannt gewordenen Arten der Gattung *Acrolocha* THOMS. (Col. Staphylinidae). — Notulae Entomologicae **17** (4): 119-123.

SCHEERPELTZ O. (1955): Eine neue Art der Gattung *Platystethus* MANNH., mit einer Bestimmungstabelle der westpaläarktischen Arten und Formen dieser Gattung (Col. Staphylinidae). — Koleopt. Rdsch. **33**: 78-88.

SCHEERPELTZ O. (1957): Vorläufige Diagnosen einiger neuer paläarktischer Arten und Formen der Gattungen *Paederidus* MULS. REY, *Paederus* FABR. (mit den neuen Untergattungen *Eopaederus*, *Paederus* s.str. nov., *Heteropaederus*, *Dioncopaederus* und *Oeopaederus*), *Parameropaederus* nov.gen., *Lobopaederus* nov.gen. und *Megalopaederus* nov.gen. — Memorie del Mauseo di Storia Naturale della Venezia Tridentina **11**: 447-475.

SCHEERPELTZ O. (1958): Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der von Herrn Dr. K. Lindberg, Lund, im Jahre 1956 nach der Türkei und Armenien unternommenen Reise. Coleoptera-Staphylinidae. — Entomologisk Tidskrift (Supplementum) **78**(1957): 3-37.

SCHEERPELTZ O. (1960): Die von Prof. Dr. Hakan Lindberg während seiner 1959 nach Portugal unternommenen Studienreise aufgesammelten Staphyliniden (Coleoptera). — Notulae Entomologicae **40**: 132-139.

SCHEERPELTZ O. (1961): Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der zoologischen Explorationen des Gebietes von Aspromonte im südlichsten Calabrien in den Jahren 1957/58 durch Prof. Dr. S. Ruffo und Dr. M. Magistretti (Col. Staphylinidae). — Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Verona, **9**: 115-154.

SCHEERPELTZ O. (1962): Staphyliniden aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Institut seinerzeit von Bernhauer als neu erkannt, aber nicht mehr beschreiben. I. Teil: Arten aus der paläarktischen Faunenregion (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). — Beiträge zur Entomologie **12**: 565-606.

SCHEERPELTZ O. (1966): Eine neue Art der Grossgattung *Staphylinus* L., neue Subgenera und Bemerkungen über einige bereits bekannte paläarktische Arten dieser Grossgattung (Col.). — Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen **15**: 105-117.

SCHEERPELTZ O. (1969): Eine neue Art der Gattung *Rheochara* MULSANT & REY, nebst einer Bestimmungstabelle der bis heute aus dieser Gattung bekannt gewordenen Arten (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Koleopt. Rdsch. **46**/**47** (1968/1969): 119-126.

SCHEERPELTZ O. (1970): Eine neue Art des Subgenus *Neopisalia* SCHEERPELTZ. der Großgattung *Leptusa* KRAATZ aus den pontischen Gebirgen des nördlichen Kleinasiens (Col. Staphylinidae). — Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft **29**: 32-35.

SCHILLHAMMER H. (1990): Zwei neue Westpalaearktische *Gabrius*-Arten, sowie Nomenklatorische Bemerkungen zu *Gabrius* CURT. und *Gabronthus* TOTT. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Linzer biol. Beitr. **22**: 89-95.

SCHILLHAMMER H. (1996): New combinations, synonyms and records of some Palaearctic and Oriental Staphylinini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). —Entomological Problems **27** (1): 81-83.

SCHILLHAMMER H. (2000): Revision of the East Palaearctic and Oriental species of *Philonthus* STEPHENS Part 3. The *politus* complex (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Staphylininae). — Koleopt. Rdsch. **70**: 113-176.

SCHILLHAMMER H. (2003): Revision of the East Palaearctic and Oriental species of *Philonthus* STEPHENS Part 5. The *rotundicollis* and *sanguinolentus* species groups (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Staphylininae). — Koleopt. Rdsch. **73**: 85-136.

SCHMIDT-GÖBEL H.M. (1838): Beitrag zu einer Monographie der Pselaphen, enthaltend neue species aus Asien. — Erste Lieferung. Prague: Gottlieb Haase Sohne, **1**-**2**: 16 pp.

SCHÜLKE M. (1991): Studien zur Systematik und Faunistik der Gattung *Tachyporus* GRAV. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Entomol. Nachr. Berichte **35**: 5-16.

SCHÜLKE M. (1995): Studien zur Systematik und Faunistik der Gattung *Tachyporus* Gravenhorst (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae), Teil 3. 17. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tachyporinen. — Entomol. Nachr. Berichte **39** (1-2): 81-89.

SCHÜLKE M. (1996): Studien zur Systematik und Faunistik der Gattung *Tachyporus* GRAVENHORST (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) Teil 4: *Tachyporus vafer* spec.nov., eine neue Art aus Mitteleuropa. — Linzer biol. Beitr. **28**: 483-495.

SCHÜLKE M. (1998): Beitrag zur systematik und Verbreitung paläarktischer Arten der Gattung *Bolitobius* LEACH in SAMOUELLE 1819. — Linzer biol. Beitr. **30** (1): 469-486.

SCHÜLKE M. (2000): Untersuchungen zur Systematik und Taxonomie der Gattungen *Lordithon* THOMSON 1859 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Tachyporinae). 37. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tachyporinen. — Koleopt. Rdsch. **70**: 87-111.

SCHÜLKE M. (2001): Eine neue Art und neue Funde von Arten der Gattung *Ischnosoma* STEPHENS, 1929 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). 44. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tachyporinen. — Reichenbachia **34**: 127-135.

SCHÜLKE M. (2003): Eine neue Art und neue Funde von Arten der *Ischnosoma spelaeum*-Gruppe aus Anatolien (Insecta: Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Tachyporinae). 46. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tachyporinen. — Linzer biol. Beitr. **35** (1): 453-460.

SCHÜLKE M. (2003a): Zur Taxonomie und Verbreitung westpaläarktischer Arten der Gattungen *Bryoporus* KRAATZ und *Mycetoporus* MANNERHEIM (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Tachyporinae). 49. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tachyporinen. — Entomologische Blätter **99** (1-3): 27-54.

SCHÜLKE M. (2004): Über einige von T. V. Wollaston von Inseln des Madeira-Archipels beschriebene Staphyliniden-Arten (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae, Oxytelinae, Staphylininae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **36** (1): 393-415.

SCHÜLKE M. (2004a): Zur Taxonomie der Tachyporinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) Typenrevision, Typendesignation, Neukombinationen, Untergattungszuordnungen, Nomina Nova und neue Synonymien. 53. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tachyporinen. — Linzer biol. Beitr. **36** (2): 919-1000.

SCHÜLKE M. (2004b): Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Bryophacis* REITTER mit Bemerkungen zu *Bolitobius biseriatus* MANNERHEIM und *Bolitobius filicornis* WOLLASTON (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Tachyporinae). 54. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tachyporinen. — Linzer biol. Beitr. **36** (2): 1001-1054.

SCHÜLKE M. (2006): Drei neue Adventivarten der europäischen Staphyliniden-Fauna, mit Bemerkungen zu *Coproporus colchicus* KRAATZ (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Tachyporinae). — Entomologische Blätter **102**: 173-201.

SCHÜLKE M. (2007): On the Turkish species of the genus *Ischnosoma* (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Tachyporinae). — Entomological Problems **37** (1-2): 21-30.

SCHÜLKE M. (2008): Neumeldungen von paläarktischen Tachyporinen und Ergänzungen zum "Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleopetra, Volume 2" (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Tachyporinae). Linzer biol. Beitr. **40/2**: 927-942.

SCHÜLKE M. (2008a): Revision der Pusillimus-Gruppe der Gattung *Thinobius* KIESENWETTER mit Beschreibung von fünf neuen Arten (Staphylinidae, Oxytelinae, Thinobiini) — Entomologische Blätter **103/104** (1-2): 11-42.

SCHÜLKE M. & M. KOCIAN (2000): Revision der Artgruppe des *Mycetoporus nigricollis* STEPHENS, 1835 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Tachyporinae). —Entomologische Blätter **96**: 81-126.

SCHÜLKE M. & M. UHLIG (1989): *Sepedophilus* - Studien 1: *S. pedicularius* (GRAVENHORST, 1802) (=*Tachyporus truncatellus* GRAVENHORST, 1806) und *S. obtusus* (LUZE, 1902). — Entomologische Blätter **85**: 147-164.

SHARP D.S. (1873): Et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. — In: T. Deyrolle, Enumération des Staphylinides recueillis en Asie Mineure. — Revue et Magasin de Zoologie **3** (1): 410-414.

SMETANA A. (1953): Vy´sledyky zoologické expedice Národního Musea v Praze do Turecka. 12. Coleoptera III. Staphylinidae (genera *Philonthus* CURT., *Gabrius* STEPH.). — Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae **28** (1952): 117-124.

SMETANA A. (1954): Vy´sledky zoologické expedice Národního musea v Praze do Turecka. 17. Coleoptera VI. Staphylinidae (genera *Philonthus* CURT., *Gabrius* STEPH.). — Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae **29** (439): 177-180.

SMETANA A. (1957): Bestimmungstabelle der europäischen Arten der Gattung *Gabrius* STEPH. — Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer **53**: 56-79.

SMETANA A. (1959): Neue Arten der Gattung *Thinobius* KIESW. aus Europa (Col., Staphylinidae). — Cˇ asopis Cˇ eskoslovenské Spolecˇnosti Entomologické **56** (3): 265-275.

SMETANA A. (1960): Monographische Bearbeitung der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Gabrius* CURT. aus der *nigritulus*-Gruppe. — Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift (N.F.) **7**: 295-356.

SMETANA A. (1961): Eine neue Art der Gattung *Gabrius* CURT. aus dem Kaukasus (Col., Staphylinidae). — Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae **34** (575): 33-39.

SMETANA A. (1962): Bestimmungstabelle der mitteleuropäischen Arten der Gattung *Quedius* STEPH. (Col., Staphylinidae). — Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer **58** (3): 133-155.

SMETANA A. (1962a): Zwei neue Arten der Untergattung *Harpopaederus* SCHEERP. der Gattung *Paederus* FABR. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Reichenbachia **1**[1962-1963]: 45-50.

SMETANA A. (1965): Eine neue *Trogophloeus*-Art aus der Untergattung *Thinodromus* KR. von Nordanatolien (Col., Staphylinidae). — Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae **20**: 1-3.

SMETANA A. (1965a): Zur Kenntnis der *Staphylinus*- und *Ocypus*-Arten Nordanatoliens (Coleoptera, Staphylinus). — Reichenbachia **5** (5): 25-46.

SMETANA A. (1965b): Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Staphylinus*- und *Ocypus*-Arten Anatoliens. Reichenbachia **6** (7): 79-82.

SMETANA A. (1967): Eine neue Gattung und Art der Familie Staphylinidae aus Kleinasien (Col.). — Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae **44**: 1-5.

SMETANA A. (1967a): Wissenschaftliches Ergebnis der zoologischen Expedition des Nationalmuseum in Prag nach der Türkei. Coleoptera-Staphylinidae, Subfam. Oxytelinae. — Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae **37**: 297-324.

SMETANA A. (1967b): Wissenschaftliches Ergebnis der zoologischen Expedition des Nationalmuseum in Prag nach der Türkei. Coleoptera-Staphylinidae, Subfam. Staphylininae. — Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae **37**: 551-564.

SMETANA A. (1968): Zur Kenntnis der Staphylinus and *Ocypus* Arten Anatoliens (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae **13**: 155-161.

SMETANA A. (1968a): Einige *Staphylinus*- und *Ocypus* Arten aus Anatolien (Col., Staphylinidae). — Acta Rerum Naturalium Musei Nationalis Slovaci Bratislava **14** (2): 87-90.

SMETANA A. (1977): New and interesting *Gabrius*, *Rabigus* and *Philonthus* from Turkey (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Revue suisse de Zoologie **84** (4): 791-797.

SMETANA A. (1995): Taxonomic and faunistic contributions to the knowledge of Palaearctic Quediina (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Staphylinini). — Elytra **23** (1): 77-88.

SMETANA A. (2004): Family Staphylinidae (except subfamilies Pselaphinae and Scaphidiinae). — In: LÖBL I. & A. SMETANA (eds), Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 2. Hydrophiloidea, Histeroidea, Staphylinoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup: 237-698.

SOLODOVNIKOV A.Y. (2000): New and little known species of the genus *Ocypus* LEACH in the fauna of the Caucasus (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). — Zoosystematica Rossica (1999) **8** (2): 313-323.

SOLODOVNIKOV A.Y. (2000a): On the *Othius* STEPHENS in the fauna of the Caucasus and Northeastern Anatolia (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Xantholininae). — Zoosystematica Rossica (1999) **8** (2): 324-328.

SOLODOVNIKOV A.Y. (2002): Taxonomy and faunistics of some species of *Quedius* STEPHENS, 1829 from the Caucasus and Asia Minor (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Koleopt. Rdsch **72**: 137-158.

SOLODOVNIKOV A.Y. (2004): Taxonomy and faunistics of some West Palearctic *Quedius* STEPHENS subgenus *Raphirus* STEPHENS (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Staphylininae). — Koleopt. Rdsch **74**: 221-243.

SOLODOVNIKOV A.Y. (2005): New and little known species of *Quedius* from West Palaearctic (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Staphylininae). — Zootaxa **902**: 1-13.

SOLODOVNIKOV A.Y. & P. ŠTOURAČ (2002) Redescription, new synonym, and revised distribution of *Quedius* (*Raphirus*) *kirklarensis* from northern Anatolia (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae). — Entomological Problems **32** (2): 133-137.

STAN M. (2004): Checklist of Staphylinids (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) of Romania. — Travaux du Mus. Nat. d'Histoire Naturelle **46**: 83-108.

STEEL W.O. (1957): Notes on the Omaliinae (Col., Staphylinidae). 8. The genus *Acrolocha* THOMSON. — The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine **93**: 157-164.

STEEL W.O. (1960): Three new omaliine genera from Asia and Australasia previously confused with *Phloeonomus* THOMSON (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). — Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London **112** (7): 141-172.

ŠTOURAČ P. (2000): Drei neue paläarktische Arten der Gattung *Heterothops* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). — Folia Heyrovskyana **6**: 15-19.

ŠTOURAČ P. (2002): *Heterothops besucheti* sp.n. und *H. orientalis* sp.n. aus der Türkei (Coleoptera : Staphylinidae). — Revue suisse zool. **109** (4): 735-739.

SZÉKESSY W. (1939): *Planeustomus grandis* REITT., eine gute Art. — Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici. Zoologica. **32**: 114-116.

TEZCAN S. & J. AMIRYAN (2003): The rove beetles (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) of the ecologically managed cherry orchards of western Turkey. — Materials of the IV. Republican youth scientific conference, Urban ecology ıssues, 83-92, Armenia.

TIKHOMIROVA A.L. (1973): Morfoekologicheskie osobennosti I filogenez stafilinid (s katalogum fauny SSSR). — Moskva: Iedatel'stvo Nauka: 5-191.

ULLRICH W.G. (1975): Monographie der Gattung *Tachinus* GRAVENHORST (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae), mit Bemerkungen zur Phylogenie und Verbreitung der Arten. — Dissertation zur Erlangung des Doktorgrades der Mathematisch Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel. 365 pp, 61 pls. Kiel.

VOGEL J. (1980): Revision der Gattung *Megaloscapa* SEIDLITZ, 1889 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Ent. Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden **44**: 45-57.

WINKLER A. (1925): Catalogus Coleopterorum regionis Palaearcticae, **3**: 241-368. Wien.

WUNDERLE P. (1992): Eine neue Art der Gattung *Ischnoglossa* KRAATZ, 1856 aus der Türkei (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). —Entomologische Blätter **86**: 51-68.

ZANETTI A. (1977): Un nuovo *Stilicus* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) dell'Italia centromeridionale. — Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona **4**: 650-653.

ZANETTI A. (1992): Contributo alla conoscenza degli *Eusphalerum* KR. dei Balcani, con descrizione di due nuove specie. — Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona 16(1989): **347**-355.

ZANETTI A. (1993): Contributo alla conoscenza degli *Eusphalerum* del Caucaso, dell'Anatolia e delle regioni vicine. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae: Omaliinae). — Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona **17**(1990): 213-263.

ZANETTI A. (2002): Studies on *Omalium* GRAVENHORST, 1802 from Turkey, Cyprus, and the Caucasus region, with notes on some European and Asian species. — Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona **26**: 45-63.

ZERCHE L. (1991): Beitrag zur Taxonomie und Verbreitung der Gattung *Deliphrosoma* REITTER, 1909 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Omaliinae). — Beiträge zur Entomologie **41** (2): 313-332.

ZERCHE L. (1992): Zur Taxonomie und Verbreitung der Gattung *Pseudopsis* NEWMAN, 1834 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Pseudopsinae). — Beiträge zur Entomologie **42** (2): 279-292.

ZERCHE L. (1993): Monographie der paläarktischen Coryphiini (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Omaliinae). Supplementum 1. — Beiträge zur Entomologie **43** (2): 319-374.

ZERCHE L. (1996): *Deliphrosoma freudeorum* spec. nov. aus der Osttürkei (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae). — Reichenbachia **31** (31): 175-177.

ZERCHE L. (1996a): Die *Oxypoda*-Arten der Kanarischen Inseln: Taxonomie, Bionomie, Phylogenie und Biogeographie (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Beiträge zur Entomologie **46**: 277-372.

ZERCHE L. (1996b): Studien alpiner und montaner *Oxypoda*-Arten (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). — Beiträge zur Entomologie **46**: 25-33.

ZERCHE L. (1997): Eine neue Art der Gattung *Deliphrosoma* REITTER aus der Nordost-Türkei und Ergänzungen zur Verbreitung der Gattung (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae). — Reichenbachia **32** (9): 49-52.

ZERCHE L. (1998): Phylogenetisch-systematische Revision der westpaläarktischen Gattung *Metopsia* WOLLASTON, 1854 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Proteininae). — Beiträge zur Entomologie **48** (1): 3-101.

ZERCHE L. (1998a): Neue *Deliphrosoma*-Arten aus Bulgarien und aus der Türkei und neue Unterarten von *Deliphrosoma prolongatum* (ROTTENBERG) aus Bulgarien (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae). — Reichenbachia **32** (36): 245-255.

ZERCHE L. (1998b): Sieben neue *Pseudopsis*-Arten aus China mit einer Bestimmungstabelle der paläarktischen Arten (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Pseudopsinae). — Beiträge zur Entomologie **48** (2): 353-365.

ZERCHE L. (1999): Die westpaläarktischen Arten der *Oxypoda*-Untergattung *Mycetodrepa* THOMSON (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Oxypodini). — Beiträge zur Entomologie **49**: 261-294.

Author address: Dr. Sinan ANLAŞ
Ege University, Sciences Faculty
Department of Biology
TR-35100 Bornova Izmır, Turkey
E-mail: sinan.anlas@gmail.com